Cochrane Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents (Review)

Witt KG, Hetrick SE, Rajaram G, Hazell P, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, Hawton K

Witt KG, Hetrick SE, Rajaram G, Hazell P, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, Hawton K.
Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents.
Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2021, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD013667.
DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013667.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

WILEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

[Intervention Review]

Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents

Katrina G Witt[1,2], Sarah E Hetrick[3,4], Gowri Rajaram[1,2], Philip Hazell[5], Tatiana L Taylor Salisbury[6], Ellen Townsend[7], Keith Hawton[8]

[1]Orygen, Parkville, Melbourne, Australia. [2]Centre for Youth Mental Health, The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia. [3]Department of Psychological Medicine, Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. [4]Children and Young People Satellite, Cochrane Common Mental Disorders, The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand. [5]Speciality of Psychiatry, University of Sydney School of Medicine, Sydney, Australia. [6]Health Service and Population Research Department, Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, King's College London, London, UK. [7]Self-Harm Research Group, School of Psychology, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, UK. [8]Centre for Suicide Research, Department of Psychiatry, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK

Contact address: Katrina G Witt, katrina.witt@orygen.org.au.

Editorial group: Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group.
Publication status and date: New, published in Issue 3, 2021.

Citation: Witt KG, Hetrick SE, Rajaram G, Hazell P, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, Hawton K. Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 3. Art. No.: CD013667. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013667.pub2.

ABSTRACT

Background

Self-harm (SH; intentional self-poisoning or self-injury regardless of degree of suicidal intent or other types of motivation) is a growing problem in most countries, often repeated, and associated with suicide. Evidence assessing the effectiveness of interventions in the treatment of SH in children and adolescents is lacking, especially when compared with the evidence for psychosocial interventions in adults. This review therefore updates a previous Cochrane Review (last published in 2015) on the role of interventions for SH in children and adolescents.

Objectives

To assess the effects of psychosocial interventions or pharmacological agents or natural products for SH compared to comparison types of care (e.g. treatment-as-usual, routine psychiatric care, enhanced usual care, active comparator, placebo, alternative pharmacological treatment, or a combination of these) for children and adolescents (up to 18 years of age) who engage in SH.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Specialized Register, the Cochrane Library (Central Register of Controlled Trials [CENTRAL] and Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews [CDSR]), together with MEDLINE, Ovid Embase, and PsycINFO (to 4 July 2020).

Selection criteria

We included all randomised controlled trials (RCTs) comparing specific psychosocial interventions or pharmacological agents or natural products with treatment-as-usual (TAU), routine psychiatric care, enhanced usual care (EUC), active comparator, placebo, alternative pharmacological treatment, or a combination of these, in children and adolescents with a recent (within six months of trial entry) episode of SH resulting in presentation to hospital or clinical services. The primary outcome was the occurrence of a repeated episode of SH over a maximum follow-up period of two years. Secondary outcomes included treatment adherence, depression, hopelessness, general functioning, social functioning, suicidal ideation, and suicide.

Data collection and analysis

We independently selected trials, extracted data, and appraised trial quality. For binary outcomes, we calculated odds ratios (ORs) and their 95% confidence internals (CIs). For continuous outcomes, we calculated the mean difference (MD) or standardised mean difference (SMD)

and 95% CIs. The overall quality of evidence for the primary outcome (i.e. repetition of SH at post-intervention) was appraised for each intervention using the GRADE approach.

Main results

We included data from 17 trials with a total of 2280 participants. Participants in these trials were predominately female (87.6%) with a mean age of 14.7 years (standard deviation (SD) 1.5 years). The trials included in this review investigated the effectiveness of various forms of psychosocial interventions. None of the included trials evaluated the effectiveness of pharmacological agents in this clinical population. There was a lower rate of SH repetition for DBT-A (30%) as compared to TAU, EUC, or alternative psychotherapy (43%) on repetition of SH at post-intervention in four trials (OR 0.46, 95% CI 0.26 to 0.82; N = 270; k = 4; high-certainty evidence). There may be no evidence of a difference for individual cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT)-based psychotherapy and TAU for repetition of SH at post-intervention (OR 0.93, 95% CI 0.12 to 7.24; N = 51; k = 2; low-certainty evidence). We are uncertain whether mentalisation based therapy for adolescents (MBT-A) reduces repetition of SH at post-intervention as compared to TAU (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.06 to 8.46; N = 85; k = 2; very low-certainty evidence). Heterogeneity for this outcome was substantial (I^2 = 68%). There is probably no evidence of a difference between family therapy and either TAU or EUC on repetition of SH at post-intervention (OR 1.00, 95% CI 0.49 to 2.07; N = 191; k = 2; moderate-certainty evidence). However, there was no evidence of a difference for compliance enhancement approaches on repetition of SH by the six-month follow-up assessment, for group-based psychotherapy at the six- or 12-month follow-up assessments, for a remote contact intervention (emergency cards) at the 12-month assessment, or for therapeutic assessment at the 12- or 24-month follow-up assessments.

Authors' conclusions

Given the moderate or very low quality of the available evidence, and the small number of trials identified, there is only uncertain evidence regarding a number of psychosocial interventions in children and adolescents who engage in SH. Further evaluation of DBT-A is warranted. Given the evidence for its benefit in adults who engage in SH, individual CBT-based psychotherapy should also be further developed and evaluated in children and adolescents.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Interventions for children and adolescents who self-harm

We have reviewed the international literature regarding psychosocial interventions, pharmacological (drug), and natural product (dietary supplementation) treatment trials in the field. A total of 17 trials meeting our inclusion criteria were identified. There is little evidence of beneficial effects for individual cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT)-based psychotherapy, mentalisation-based therapy for adolescents (MBT-A), group-based psychotherapy, enhanced assessment approaches, compliance enhancement approaches, family interventions, or remote contact interventions. There is some evidence of effectiveness for dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT-A) for adolescents. However, few trials have been conducted and those that have are generally small, meaning that possible beneficial effects of some of these therapies cannot be ruled out.

Why is this review important?

Self-harm (SH), which includes intentional self-poisoning/overdose and self-injury, is a major problem in many countries and is strongly linked with suicide. It is therefore important that effective treatments for SH patients are developed. There has been an increase in the use of interventions for SH in children and adolescents. It is therefore important to assess the evidence for their effectiveness.

Who will be interested in this review?

Hospital administrators (e.g. service providers), health policy officers and third party payers (e.g. health insurers), clinicians working with patients who engage in SH, patients themselves, and their relatives.

What questions does this review aim to answer?

This review is an update of a previous Cochrane Review from 2015 which found little evidence of beneficial effects of interventions for SH in children and adolescents. This updated review aims to further evaluate the evidence for effectiveness of interventions for children and adolescents with SH with a broader range of outcomes.

Which studies were included in the review?

To be included in the review, studies had to be randomised controlled trials of either psychosocial or drug treatments for children and adolescents up to 18 years of age who had recently engaged in SH.

What does the evidence from the review tell us?

There have been surprisingly few investigations of treatments for SH in children and adolescents, despite the size of this problem in many countries. We found positive effects of DBT-A on repetition of SH. There is currently no clear evidence for the effectiveness of individual CBT-based psychotherapy, MBT-A, group-based psychotherapy, enhanced assessment approaches, compliance enhancement approaches, family interventions, or remote contact interventions in preventing repetition of SH.

What should happen next?

We recommend further trials of DBT-A. Given the evidence for its benefit for adults who engage in SH, individual CBT-based psychotherapy should also be further developed and evaluated in children and adolescents. Given the extent of SH in children and adolescents, greater attention should be paid to the development and evaluation of specific therapies for this population.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy compared to TAU or other comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy compared to TAU or other comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Patient or population: self-harm in children and adolescents (up to 18 years or age)
Intervention: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy
Comparison: TAU or other comparator

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with TAU or other comparator	Risk with Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy				
Repetition of SH by post-intervention	Study population		OR 0.93 (0.12 to 7.24)	51 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW [1,2]	Our confidence in the effect estimate of individual CBT-based psychotherapy on repetition of SH at post-intervention is limited. The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.
	160 per 1,000	150 per 1,000 (22 to 580)				

*__The risk in the intervention group__ (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the __relative effect__ of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] We downgraded this domain by one level as we rated any of the sources of risk of bias (as described in Assessment of risk of bias in included studies) at high risk for one of the studies included in the pooled estimate.
[2] We downgraded this domain by one level where the 95% CI for the pooled effect included the null value.

Summary of findings 2. Comparison 2: DBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Comparison 2: DBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Patient or population: self-harm in children and adolescents (up to 18 years or age)
Intervention: DBT-A
Comparison: TAU or another comparator

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with TAU or another comparator	Risk with Comparison 2: DBT-A				
Repetition of SH at post-intervention	Study population		OR 0.46 (0.26 to 0.82)	270 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊕ HIGH	We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect estimate of DBT-A on repetition of SH at post-intervention.
	432 per 1,000	259 per 1,000 (165 to 384)				

***The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

Summary of findings 3. Comparison 3: MBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Comparison 3: MBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents

Patient or population: self-harm in children and adolescents (up to 18 years or age)
Intervention: MBT-A
Comparison: TAU or another comparator

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with TAU or another comparator	Risk with Comparison 3: MBT-A				
	Study population		OR 0.70 (0.06 to 8.46)	85 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊖⊖⊖ VERY LOW [1,2,3]	

Repetition of SH at post-intervention	805 per 1,000	743 per 1,000 (198 to 972)			The evidence is very uncertain about the effect of MBT-A on repetition of self-harm by post-intervention.

*__The risk in the intervention group__ (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the __relative effect__ of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

[1] We downgraded this domain by one level as we rated any of the sources of risk of bias (as described in Assessment of risk of bias in included studies) at high risk for one of the studies included in the pooled estimate.
[2] We downgraded this domain by one level as one of the studies included in the pooled estimate used a proxy measure (i.e. cut-scores on the Risk Taking and Self-Harm Inventory) to ascertain repetition of SH. It is unclear how scores on this measure may relate to actual SH behaviour.
[3] We downgraded this domain by one level where the 95% CI for the pooled effect included the null value.

Summary of findings 4. Comparison 7: Family therapy compared to placebo for self-harm in children and adolescents

Comparison 7: Family therapy compared to placebo for self-harm in children and adolescents

Patient or population: self-harm in children and adolescents (up to 18 years or age)
Intervention: Family therapy
Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	№ of participants (studies)	Certainty of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with placebo	Risk with Comparison 7: Family therapy				
Repetition of SH at post-intervention	Study population		OR 1.00 (0.49 to 2.07)	191 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE [1]	We are moderately confident in the effect estimate of family therapy on repetition of SH at post-intervention. The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.
	216 per 1,000	216 per 1,000 (119 to 364)				

*__The risk in the intervention group__ (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the __relative effect__ of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio; **OR:** Odds ratio;

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence
High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect
Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different
Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect
Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

---

[1] We downgraded this domain by one level where the 95% CI for the pooled effect included the null value.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Self-harm (SH), which includes all intentional acts of self-poisoning (such as intentional drug overdoses) or self-injury (such as self-cutting), regardless of degree of suicidal intent or other types of motivation (Hawton 2003), has been a growing problem in children and adolescents up to 18 years of age (Hawton 2012b). Rates of SH in children and adolescents have been increasing over recent decades across a number of comparable countries, according to the number of presentations to general hospitals and primary care (Cairns 2019; Griffin 2018; Morgan 2017). This increase may be attributable to a number of factors, including: younger age of onset of SH behaviours (Gardner 2019; Griffin 2018; Jung 2018; Perera 2018), changes in the potential lethality of methods of SH used by children and adolescents (Griffin 2018), increased risk of SH repetition in children and adolescents, relative to young adults (i.e. 20 to 24-year-olds; Bennardi 2016), changes in clinical documentation and improved administrative coding of cases of SH in children and adolescents, resulting in a higher detection rate of young people who engage in SH (McGill 2018).

In contrast to suicide rates, rates of hospital-presenting SH are higher in young females than males in most countries. The female to male ratio peaks at approximately five to six times in 12 to 14-year-olds, before decreasing with age (Diggins 2017; Griffin 2018; McMahon 2014). While reasons for the differential prevalence of SH behaviours in young females compared to young males are complex, an earlier age of onset of psychiatric disorders in young females may represent an important factor (Rhodes 2014). However, only about 1:28 young males, and 1:18 young females who SH ever present to hospital (Geulayov 2018). Therefore, it is apparent that SH in children and adolescents in the community (i.e. without hospital presentation) is very common, although less is known about the treatment needs of these youth (Hawton 2012b; Madge 2008; McMahon 2014).

For those who present to hospital, the most common method of SH is self-poisoning. Overdoses of analgesics and psychotropics, especially paracetamol or acetaminophen, are common in some countries, particularly high-income countries (Cairns 2019; Hawton 2012c; Sheen 2002). Self-cutting is the next most frequent method used by those who present to hospital. However, in the community, self-cutting and other forms of self-injury are far more frequent than self-poisoning (Geulayov 2018; Madge 2008; Müller 2016).

SH is associated with increased risk of future suicide. While suicide is relatively uncommon in younger children, rates have been increasing across a number of countries in recent years, particularly among young females (Bould 2019; Lahti 2011; Roh 2018; Stefanac 2019; Skinner 2012; Sullivan 2015). For example, recent data from the UK showed that children and adolescents who presented to hospital on at least one occasion following an episode of SH were 30 times more likely to die by suicide within a year (Hawton 2020a). A history of SH, particularly with frequent repetition, is the strongest risk factor for suicide across a range of psychiatric disorders (Zahl 2004).

SH and suicide in children and adolescents are the result of a complex interplay between genetic, biological, psychiatric, psychosocial, social, cultural, and other factors (Hawton 2012b). Psychiatric disorders, particularly mood disorders, are associated with the largest population attributable risk for SH in children and adolescents. While personality disorders should not be diagnosed in younger children, emergent traits consistent with those in adult borderline personality disorder have also been found to be associated with a significant population attributable risk for SH in this population (Witt 2019a), particularly those who engage in frequent repetition of SH (Crowell 2012). Alcohol and illicit drug misuse may also play an important role.

Both psychological and biological factors appear to further increase vulnerability to SH. Psychological factors may include poor emotion regulation abilities, or poor emotional intelligence may also contribute to the risk of SH in this population (Brausch 2019; Mikolajczak 2009). Psychological influences on children and adolescents who engage in SH include feelings of entrapment, lack of belonging, and perceiving oneself as a burden (O'Connor 2012). Other contributors include perfectionism, low self-esteem, social isolation, impulsivity, hopelessness, and poor parent-child attachment (Hawton 2012b).

Relationship problems are common in children and adolescents who engage in SH, especially problems with family members (Fortune 2016). Relationship problems with partners are more common in older adolescents (i.e. 15 to 18-year-olds) than in younger children (i.e. 10 to 14-year-olds; Hawton 2012c). A history of emotional, physical, or sexual abuse has been associated with a significant population attributable risk of SH (Liu 2018; Madge 2011; Witt 2019a). Bullying and victimisation (Heerde 2019), including cyber-bullying (Heerde 2019; John 2018), can also increase the risk of SH. Exposure to suicidal behaviour in others, either through personal contact, or through portrayals in traditional (e.g. films or television dramas) or new media (including social media), may also be an important factor as SH in children and adolescents often has a 'contagious' quality (Hawton 2020b; McMahon 2013). Biological factors include disturbances in the serotonergic and stress response systems (Van Heeringen 2014).

Description of the intervention

Treatment for SH in children and adolescents may involve psychosocial interventions, pharmacological interventions, or a combination of the two approaches.

Psychosocial interventions

Psychological approaches used to treat children and adolescents who engage in SH typically involve brief individual- or group-based psychological therapy. Treatment may vary in initial management, location of treatment, continuity, intensity, and frequency of contact with therapists. There is also considerable variation among countries in the availability of services to provide such interventions. Consequently, there is no standard psychosocial treatment of SH in children and adolescents. However, in high-income countries, treatment generally consists of a combination of assessment, support, involvement of parents, family, and caregivers, and individual psychological therapies.

Pharmacological interventions

Given the prevalence of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents who engage in SH (Hawton 2013), pharmacological treatments may include antidepressants, antipsychotics, and mood stabilisers (including anticonvulsants and lithium). SH also arises in the context of anxiety and general

distress and thus anxiolytics (including both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics) may be trialled. Other pharmacological agents may also be trialled. However, treatment with pharmacological agents is generally less common than treatment with psychosocial interventions in this population, partly due to concerns about the risk of exacerbating SH (Miller 2014).

Combined psychosocial and pharmacological interventions

Treatment may also involve a combination of both psychosocial and pharmacological approaches, such as cognitive behavioural therapy combined with fluoxetine (Gilbert 2020).

How the intervention might work

Psychosocial interventions

Mood disorders, in particular, have been identified as key modifiable risk factors for children and adolescents who engage in SH (Witt 2019a). Psychosocial interventions may address some of the underlying psychological risk factors associated with SH. The mechanisms of action of these interventions might help children and adolescents improve their coping skills and tackle specific problems, manage psychiatric disorders, improve self-esteem, increase a sense of social connectedness, and reduce impulsivity and harmful reactions to distressing situations. What follows, is a description of the psychosocial interventions that are typically available for children and adolescents who engage in SH.

Cognitive behavioural therapy-based psychotherapy

Cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT)-based psychotherapy helps people to identify and critically evaluate the ways in which they interpret and evaluate disturbing emotional experiences and events, and aims to help them change the ways in which they deal with problems (Westbrook 2008). This is achieved in three steps: first, people are helped to change the ways in which they interpret and evaluate distressing emotions; second, they learn strategies to help them change the way in which they think about the meanings and consequences of these emotions; finally, with the benefit of modified interpretation of emotions and events, they are helped to change their behaviour and develop positive functional behaviour (Jones 2012).

Problem-solving therapy (PST) is an integral part of CBT, although it can be delivered as a therapy in and of itself. PST assumes that ineffective and maladaptive coping behaviours that drive SH might be overcome by helping the person to learn skills to actively, constructively, and effectively solve the problems he or she faces in their daily lives (Nezu 2010). PST typically involves identification of the problem, generation of a range of solutions, implementation of chosen solutions based on appraisal, and the evaluation of these solutions (D'Zurilla 2010). Treatment goals include helping people to develop a positive problem-solving orientation, use rational problem-solving strategies, reduce the tendency to avoid problem-solving, and reduce the use of impulsive problem-solving strategies (Washburn 2012).

Dialectical behaviour therapy

In contrast to CBT and PST, which focus on changing behaviour and cognitive patterns, the focus of dialectical behavioural therapy (DBT) is to provide people with the skills to develop an awareness and acceptance of thoughts and emotions, including painful or distressing internal experiences, without judgement or attempts to alter, suppress, avoid, or otherwise change these experiences (Lynch 2006). The primary treatment goals of DBT are three-fold: to reduce SH, reduce behaviours that interfere with the success of treatment, such as treatment non-adherence, and reduce any other factors that may adversely affect the person's quality of life (e.g. frequency or duration of psychiatric hospitalisations) (Linehan 1993).

Miller 2007 adapted dialectical behaviour therapy for adolescents (DBT-A) from Linehan's initial conceptualisation of DBT, which was developed for adults diagnosed with borderline personality disorder. DBT-A typically includes a combination of weekly individual and family therapy sessions, and telephone support as needed. As the aim of DBT-A is to help children and adolescents adjust to maladaptive personality characteristics, the treatment is intensive and relatively prolonged, although usually less so than in adults (James 2008; Miller 2007).

Mentalisation-based therapy

Mentalisation refers to the ability to understand the behaviour of both one's self and others in terms of motivational and emotional states (Allen 2008). Maladaptive and impulsive coping behaviours, including SH, are presumed to arise from a disrupted ability to engage in these processes. In mentalisation-based therapy (MBT), the goal is to help people understand their emotions and behaviours, and develop strategies to regulate them to minimise the risk that they will engage in SH during times of distress (Rossouw 2018).

Mentalisation-based therapy for adolescents (MBT-A) is a relatively prolonged (one year) treatment which typically includes weekly individual sessions, and monthly family sessions (Fonagy 2019).

Group-based psychotherapy

Group-based psychotherapy treatment of children and adolescents who have self-harmed integrates techniques from several therapies, including CBT, DBT-A, MBT-A, and specific group techniques. Group-based psychotherapy may be more effective for children and adolescents than individual psychotherapy, as it provides them with a chance to work on skills related to developing interpersonal relationships and problem-solving, which have been identified as important modifiable proximal risk factors for SH behaviours in this age group (Kaess 2020b).

Enhanced assessment approaches

Enhanced therapeutic assessment approaches combine standard psychosocial history and risk assessment techniques with brief cognitive analytic therapy and PST. Children and adolescents learn to identify sources of psychological pain and their connection to problem behaviours, such as SH, and identify ways to break this cycle (Ougrin 2012). The aim is to enhance adherence with subsequent treatment, and the potential benefit from it.

Compliance enhancement approaches

Of particular concern regarding after-care of children and adolescents who present to hospital following an episode of SH, is the fact that adherence to recommended treatment tends to be relatively poor; between 25% and 50% of children and adolescents will not attend any follow-up outpatient treatment sessions (Granboulan 2001; Taylor 1984). Efforts to maintain contact with

children and adolescents, such as following up with them in the community, as well as efforts to address factors likely to impede attendance at treatment sessions, may be effective in improving treatment engagement and adherence in this population (Yuan 2019).

Family interventions

Family interventions typically involve conjoint therapy sessions with the child or adolescent and family members. It includes negotiation of goals, exploration of the episode of SH, communication between family members, problem-solving, and discussion of developmental issues and their impact on the family. The basis of this therapy is that SH in children and adolescents may relate to family dysfunction, and therefore, efforts to improve family cohesion, attachment, adaptability, support, and parental warmth could help families function better and hence, reduce the risk of SH (Fortune 2016).

Remote contact interventions

Remote contact interventions, which may include letters, brief text messages delivered by telephone, telephone calls, and postcards, are low resource and non-intrusive interventions that seek to maintain long-term contact with children and adolescents. These interventions provide a sense of ongoing concern, and may mitigate the sense of social isolation reported by many children and adolescents who engage in SH. They may also help to improve their knowledge about triggers and warning signs for SH, provide them with information on alternative coping behaviours to SH, and where they can access help (Milner 2016).

These interventions may also be combined with emergency card interventions, which encourage children and adolescents to seek help when they feel distressed, and offer on-demand emergency contact with psychiatric services or inpatient care. The aim is to reduce the risk of SH by facilitating rapid access to care.

Pharmacological interventions

Antidepressants

In relation to the prevention of SH and suicidal behaviour, the primary mechanism would be the effect of antidepressants on depression. However, there might also be other relevant specific effects, such as with drugs acting on the serotonin system, it having been suggested that serotonin levels are relevant to impulsivity, which is a feature sometimes associated with suicidal behaviour (Van Heeringen 2014).

While different classifications of antidepressants have been suggested, a currently accepted classification is non-selective monomamine inhibitors (e.g. amitriptyline, imipramine, dosulepin), selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, subgrouped as non-selective monomaine oxidase inhibitors (e.g., phenelzine) and monoamine oxidase A inhibitors (e.g., moclobemide), and other antidepressants (e.g., venlafaxine, mirtazapine, trazadone) (WHO 2014b).

An earlier approach was to group antidepressants as tricyclics, newer generation antidepressants (NGAs) (while recognising that many specific drugs in this category were introduced many years ago), and other antidepressants. This approach was used in the previous version of this review (Hawton 2015). For pragmatic reasons, we have therefore continued to use this categorisation in this update.

Antidepressants are often prescribed in the same dose range used to treat major depression. However, owing to the increased risk of overdose in this population, including the likelihood that children and adolescents who engage in self-poisoning may use their own medication (Gjelsvik 2014), antidepressants associated with lower case fatality indices (e.g. SSRIs) are generally preferred (Hawton 2010), especially in people thought to be at risk of suicide.

In children and adolescents, there have been significant concerns that certain classes of antidepressants, particularly SSRIs, may increase suicidal ideation (Healy 2003). As a result, regulatory agencies in the UK (Medicines and Healthcare products Regulatory Agency; MHRA 2003), the US (US Food and Drug Administration; FDA 2004), and Europe (the European Medicines Agency; EMA 2005) have cautioned practitioners on the use of SSRIs in children and adolescents. More recently, review evidence suggests that risks may be elevated regardless of antidepressant class (Hetrick 2012). However, warnings from regulatory agencies may have had unintended consequences (Gibbons 2007; Lu 2014), although the evidence is mixed (Plöderl 2019; Whitely 2020).

Antipsychotics

In people with a history of repeat SH, treatment with antipsychotics may be used to reduce heightened levels of arousal often experienced by them, especially in relation to stressful life events. By reducing this arousal, the urge to engage in SH may be reduced. Low potency second generation antipsychotics may reduce SH in children and adolescents diagnosed with major depression (Good 2006), and schizophrenia (Ma 2018). Lower doses may be prescribed to obtain this effect than is generally used in the treatment of psychotic disorders.

Anxiolytics, including both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics

Given that this population experiences a high prevalence of anxiety disorders (Hawton 2013), anxiolytics, including benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics, may be used to reduce suicidal behaviour through their specific effects on anxiety (Tyrer 2012). However, because of their GABAminergic effects, benzodiazepines may increase aggression and disinhibition (Albrecht 2014). In children and adolescents, current evidence from case series is that benzodiazepines are associated with an increased risk of suicidal ideation and SH (Kandemir 2008). Therefore, it is usually recommended that benzodiazepines are used very cautiously, if at all, in children and adolescents at risk of SH.

Mood stabilisers (including antiepileptics)

Mood stabilisers may have a role for children and adolescents diagnosed with bipolar disorder or unipolar depression, especially to prevent the recurrence of episodes of mood disorder (Cipriani 2013b). Therefore, these drugs may reduce the risk of SH. However, to date, this effect has only been found for lithium in adults (Cipriani 2013a). Lithium may reduce the risk of SH via a serotonin-mediated reduction in impulsivity and aggression. It is also possible that the long-term clinical monitoring, which all persons prescribed lithium treatment must undergo, might contribute to a reduction in SH (Cipriani 2013a).

Other pharmacological agents

Other pharmacological agents, particularly the N-Methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, ketamine, may also be trialed. Ketamine has been shown to have an antisuicidal effect, independent of its antidepressant effects (Sanacora 2017). As a result, the FDA has recently granted approval for the use of both ketamine and esketamine as adjunctive treatments to antidepressant therapy (FDA 2019). Ketamine has been associated with reduced suicidal ideation severity in the short term in adults with treatment-resistant mood disorders (Wilkinson 2018; Witt 2020a). However, few trials have investigated the effect of ketamine over longer time periods. The effectiveness of ketamine on SH, and potential adverse effects of ketamine administration, such as dissociation, emergence psychosis, and rebound suicidal ideation, or behaviour, or both, remain under-studied (Witt 2020a).

Natural products

In adults, there is some interest in the use of natural products, for example dietary supplementation of omega-3 fatty acids (fish oils; Tanskanen 2001). Omega-3 fatty acids have been implicated in the neural network, which is shown to correlate with the lethality of recent SH (Mann 2013). Blood plasma polyunsaturated fatty acid levels have also been implicated in the serotonin-mediated link between low cholesterol and SH, suggesting that low omega-3 fatty acid levels may have a negative impact on serotonin function (Sublette 2006). For those in whom SH is impulsive, omega-3 supplementation may stimulate serotonin activity, thereby reducing the likelihood of engaging in SH (Brunner 2002).

Combined psychosocial and pharmacological interventions

A growing number of trials have investigated the effectiveness of combined psychosocial and pharmacological interventions, particularly in children and adolescents diagnosed with major depression. Given that achieving treatment response for psychosocial therapy alone may take up to four weeks or longer, combined approaches may provide a faster treatment response, and may have a superior effect to psychosocial intervention alone (Cox 2014). However, the effect of combined approaches on SH remains unclear (Cox 2014).

Why it is important to do this review

SH in children and adolescents is a major social and healthcare problem. It represents significant morbidity, is often repeated, and is linked with suicide. Many countries now have suicide prevention strategies, all of which include a focus on improved management of children and adolescents who engage in SH (WHO 2014a). SH is also associated with substantial healthcare costs (Kinchin 2017; Sinclair 2011).

In the UK, the National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health (NCCMH) produced the first guideline on the treatment of SH behaviours in 2004 (NCCMH 2004). This guideline focused on the short-term physical and psychological management of SH. They updated this guidance in 2011, using interim data from a previous version of this review as the evidence-base, and focused on the longer-term psychological management of SH (NICE 2011). Subsequently, similar guidelines have been published by the Royal College of Psychiatrists (Royal College of Psychiatrists 2014), the Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists (Carter 2016), and German Professional Associations and Societies (Plener 2016), amongst others (Courtney 2019).

In 2021, the guidance contained in the 2011 NICE guidelines for the longer-term management of SH will be due for updating. Therefore, we are updating our review (Hawton 2015), in order to provide contemporary evidence to guide clinical policy and practice.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of psychosocial or pharmacological interventions for self-harm (SH) compared to comparison types of care (e.g. treatment-as-usual, routine psychiatric care, enhanced usual care, active comparator, placebo, alternative pharmacological treatment, or a combination of these) for children and adolescents (up to 18 years of age) who engage in SH.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We considered all randomised controlled trials (RCTs) of specific psychosocial or pharmacological treatments versus treatment-as-usual, routine psychiatric care, enhanced usual care, active comparator, placebo, alternative pharmacological treatment, or a combination of these, in the treatment of children and adolescents with a recent (within six months of trial entry) presentation for SH. All RCTs (including cluster-RCTs and cross-over trials) were eligible for inclusion regardless of publication type or language; however, we excluded quasi-randomised trials.

Types of participants

While exact eligibility criteria often differ both within and between regions and countries (Witt 2020b), we included participants of both sexes and all ethnicities, who were up to 18 years of age, with a recent (i.e. within six months of trial entry) presentation to hospital or clinical services for SH.

We defined SH as all intentional acts of self-poisoning (such as intentional drug overdoses) or self-injury (such as self-cutting), regardless of degree of suicidal intent or other types of motivation (Hawton 2003). This definition includes acts intended to result in death ('attempted suicide'), those without suicidal intent (e.g. to communicate distress, to temporarily reduce unpleasant feelings; sometimes termed 'non-suicidal self-injury'), and those with mixed motivation. We did not distinguish between attempted suicide and non-suicidal self-injury in this review, because there is a high level of co-occurrence between them, particularly in children and adolescents (Andover 2012). Attempted suicide and non-suicidal self-injury cannot be distinguished in any reliable way, including on levels of suicidal intent (Klonsky 2011). Lastly, the motivations for SH are complex and can change, even within a single episode (De Beurs 2018).

We excluded trials in which participants were hospitalised for suicidal ideation only (i.e. without evidence of SH).

Types of interventions

Psychosocial interventions

These included:

1. Individual CBT-based psychotherapy;
2. Dialectical behavioural therapy;
3. Mentalisation therapy;
4. Group-based psychotherapy;
5. Enhanced assessment approaches;
6. Compliance enhancement approaches;
7. Family interventions;
8. Remote contact interventions.

Comparators

Treatment-as-usual (TAU) is likely to vary widely both between settings and between trials conducted over different time periods (Witt 2018). Following previous work, we defined TAU as routine clinical service provision that children and adolescents would receive had they not been included in the trial (i.e. routine care or 'standard disposition'; Hunt 2013). Other comparators could include no specific treatment or enhanced usual care, which refers to TAU that has in some way been supplemented, such as providing psychoeducation, assertive outreach, or more regular contact with case managers, and standard assessment approaches.

Pharmacological interventions

These included:

1. Tricyclic antidepressants (TADs, e.g. amitriptyline);
2. Newer generation antidepressants (NGAs), such as selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRIs, e.g. fluoxetine), serotonin and noradrenaline reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs, e.g. venlafaxine), norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (NRIs, e.g. reboxetine), norepinephrine-dopamine reuptake inhibitors (NDRIs, e.g. bupropion), tetracyclic antidepressants (e.g. maprotiline), noradrenergic specific serotonergic antidepressants (NaSSAs, e.g. mirtazapine), serotonin antagonist or reuptake inhibitors (SARIs, e.g. trazodone), or reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A (RIMAs, e.g. moclobemide);
3. Other antidepressants, such as irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs, e.g. phenelzine);
4. Antipsychotics (e.g. quetiapine);
5. Anxiolytics, including both benzodiazepines (e.g. diazepam), and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics (e.g. buspirone);
6. Mood stabilisers, including antiepileptics (e.g. sodium valporate) and lithium;
7. Other pharmacological agents (e.g. ketamine);
8. Natural products (e.g. omega-3 essential fatty acid supplementation).

Comparators

In pharmacological trials, where a comparison with the specific effects of a drug is being made, the comparator is typically placebo, which consists of any pharmacologically inactive treatment, such as sugar pills or injections with saline. We also included trials in which another pharmacological intervention (such as another standard pharmacological agent, reduced dose of the intervention agent, or active comparator) was used.

Types of outcome measures

For all outcomes, we were primarily interested in quantifying the effect of treatment assignment to the intervention at baseline, regardless of whether the intervention was received as intended (i.e. the intention-to-treat effect).

Primary outcomes

The primary outcome measure in this review was the occurrence of repeated SH over a maximum follow-up period of two years. Repetition of SH was identified through self-report, collateral report, clinical records, or research monitoring systems. As we wished to incorporate the maximum data from each trial, we included both self-reported and hospital records of SH, where available. Preference was given to clinical records over self-report where a study reported both measures. We also reported proportions of participants repeating SH, frequency of repeat episodes, and time to SH repetition (where available).

Secondary outcomes

Given increasing interest in the measurement of outcomes of importance to those who engage in SH (Owens 2020), we analysed data for the following secondary outcomes (where available) over a maximum follow-up period of two years.

Treatment adherence

This was assessed using a range of measures of adherence, including: pill counts, changes in blood measures, and the proportion of participants that both started and completed treatment.

Depression

This was assessed as either continuous data, by scores on psychometric measures of depression symptoms, for example, total scores on the Beck Depression Inventory (BDI; Beck 1961), or scores on the depression subscale of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS; Zigmond 1983), or as dichotomous data as the proportion of children and adolescents who met defined diagnostic criteria for depression.

Hopelessness

This was assessed as either continuous data, by scores on psychometric measures of hopelessness, for example, total scores on the Beck Hopelessness Scale (BHS; Beck 1974), or as dichotomous data as the proportion of children and adolescents reporting hopelessness.

General functioning

This was assessed as either continuous data, by scores on psychometric measures of general functioning, for example, total scores on the Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF; APA 2000), or as dichotomous data as the proportion of children and adolescents reporting improved general functioning.

Social functioning

This was assessed as either continuous data, by scores on psychometric measures of social functioning, for example, total scores on the Social Adjustment Scale (SAS; Weissman 1999), or as dichotomous data as the proportion of children and adolescents reporting improved social functioning.

Suicidal ideation

This was assessed as either continuous data, by scores on psychometric measures of suicidal ideation, for example, total scores on the Beck Scale for Suicidal Ideation (BSSI; Beck 1988), or as dichotomous data as the proportion of children and adolescents reaching a defined cut-off for ideation.

Suicide

This included register-recorded deaths, or reports from collateral informants, such as family members or neighbours.

Other

We remain open to including additional secondary outcomes, based on current outcome prioritisation work being undertaken by the author team.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

An information specialist searched the following databases (to 4 July 2020), using relevant subject headings (controlled vocabularies) and search syntax as appropriate for each resource: Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Specialised Register (Appendix 1), Cochrane Library (Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; CENTRAL), Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR), MEDLINE Ovid, Embase Ovid, and PsycINFO Ovid (Appendix 2).

A date restriction was applied as the search was to update an earlier version of this review (Hawton 2015). However, we did not apply any further restrictions on language or publication status to the searches.

We searched for retraction statements and errata once the included studies were selected.

We also searched the World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform, and the US National Institutes of Health Ongoing Trials Register ClinicalTrials.gov to identify ongoing trials.

The search was based on population only, participants who self-harm (all ages). Records were screened to identify trials which were relevant to this review and two others (Witt 2021; Witt 2020c).

Searching other resources

Conference abstracts

In addition to conference abstracts retrieved via the main electronic search, we also screened the proceedings of recent (last five years) conferences organised by the largest scientific committees in the field:

1. International Association for Suicide Prevention (both global congresses and regional conferences), and;
2. Joint International Academy of Suicide Research and American Foundation for Suicide Prevention International Summits on Suicide Research.

Reference lists

We also checked the reference lists of all relevant RCTs, and the reference lists of major reviews that included a focus on interventions for SH in children and adolescents (Asarnow 2019; Berk 2016; Brent 2019; Busby 2020; Calear 2016; Cox 2017; Davasaambuu 2019; Devenish 2016; Flaherty 2018; Glenn 2019; Hawton 2015; Iyengar 2018; Joe 2018; Kothgassner 2020; Labelle 2015; Morken 2020; Robinson 2018; Yuan 2019).

Correspondence

We consulted the corresponding authors of trials, and other experts in the field to find out if they were aware of any ongoing or unpublished RCTs on the treatment of children and adolescents who engage in SH that were not identified by the electronic searches.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Review authors KW, KH, and one of either SH, GR, TTS, ET, or PH, independently assessed the titles of reports identified by the electronic search for eligibility. We distinguished between:

1. eligible or potentially eligible trials for retrieval, in which any psychosocial or psychopharmacological treatment was compared with a comparator (e.g. treatment-as-usual, routine psychiatric care, enhanced usual care, active comparator, placebo, alternative pharmacological treatment, or a combination of these);
2. ineligible general treatment trials, not for retrieval (i.e. where there was no control treatment).

All trials identified as potentially eligible for inclusion then underwent a second screening. Pairs of review authors, working independently from one another, screened the full text of eligible or potentially eligible trials to identify whether the trial met our inclusion criteria. We resolved disagreements in consultation with the senior review author (KH). Where disagreements could not be resolved from the information reported in the trial, or where it was unclear whether the trial satisfied our inclusion criteria, we contacted corresponding trial authors for additional clarification.

We identified and excluded duplicate records, and collated multiple reports of the same trial, so that each trial, rather than each report, represented the unit of interest in the review. We recorded the selection process in sufficient detail to complete a PRISMA flow diagram, and completed a 'Characteristics of excluded studies' table (Liberati 2009).

Data extraction and management

Review author KW and one of either SH or GR independently extracted data from the included trials, using a standardised extraction form. Where there were any disagreements, they were resolved in consensus discussions with KH.

Data extracted from each eligible trial included:

1. Participant information: number randomised, number lost to follow-up or withdrawn, number analysed, mean or median age, sex composition, diagnoses, diagnostic criteria, inclusion criteria, and exclusion criteria.
2. Methods: trial design, total duration of the trial, details of any 'run in' period (if applicable), number of trial centres and their location, setting, and date.

3. Intervention(s): details of the intervention, including dose, duration, route of administration, whether concomitant treatments were permitted and details of these treatments, and any excluded treatments.
4. Comparators(s): details on the comparator, including dose, duration, route of administration, whether concomitant treatments were permitted and details of these treatments, and any excluded treatments.
5. Outcomes: raw data for each eligible outcome (see Types of outcome measures), details of other outcomes specified and reported, and time points at which outcomes were reported.
6. Notes: source of trial funding, and any notable conflicts of interest of trial authors.

We extracted both dichotomous and continuous outcomes data from eligible trials. As the use of non-validated psychometric scales is associated with bias, we extracted continuous data only if the psychometric scale used to measure the outcome of interest had been previously published in a peer-reviewed journal, and was not subjected to item, scoring, or other modification by the trial authors (Marshall 2000).

We planned the following main comparisons:

1. Individual CBT-based psychotherapy (e.g. CBT, PST) versus treatment as usual (TAU) or other comparator;
2. Dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT) versus TAU or other comparator;
3. Mentalisation-based therapy versus TAU or other comparator;
4. Group-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator;
5. Enhanced assessment approaches versus TAU or other comparator;
6. Compliance enhancement approaches versus TAU or other comparator;
7. Family interventions versus TAU or other comparator;
8. Remote contact interventions versus TAU or other comparator;
9. Tricyclic antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
10. Newer generation antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
11. Any other antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
12. Antipsychotics versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
13. Anxiolytics, including both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics, versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
14. Mood stabilisers, including antiepileptics and lithium, versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
15. Other pharmacological agents versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose;
16. Natural products versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Highly biased studies are more likely to overestimate treatment effectiveness (Moher 1998). Review author KW and one of either SH or GR independently evaluated the risk of bias for the primary outcome (i.e., repetition of SH at post-intervention) by using version 2 of the Cochrane Risk of Bias tool, RoB 2 (Sterne 2019). This tool encourages consideration of the following domains:

1. Bias in the randomisation process.
2. Deviations from the intended intervention (assignment to intervention).
3. Missing outcome data.
4. Bias in the measurement of the outcome.
5. Bias in the selection of the reported result.

For cluster-RCTs, we also evaluated the following:

1. Bias arising from the timing of identification and recruitment of participants.

Signalling questions in the RoB 2 tool provided the basis for the tool's domain-level judgements about the risk of bias. Two review authors independently judged each source of potential bias as low risk, high risk, or some concerns. An overall 'Risk of bias' judgement was then made for each study by combining ratings across these domains. Specifically, if any of the above domains were rated at high risk, the overall 'Risk of bias' judgement was rated as high risk. We reported this overall judgement, which could be low risk, high risk, or some concerns, in the text of the review, and in the 'Risk of bias' tables.

Where inadequate details were provided in the original report, we contacted corresponding trial authors to provide clarification. We resolved disagreements through discussions with KH.

We entered and organised our RoB 2 assessments on an Excel spreadsheet (Microsoft Excel RoB2 Macro), and made them available as electronic supplements.

Measures of treatment effect

Dichotomous outcomes

We summarised dichotomous outcomes, such as the number of participants engaging in a repeat SH episode, or number of deaths by suicide, using the summary odds ratio (OR) and the accompanying 95% confidence interval (CI), as the OR is the most appropriate effect size statistic for summarising associations between two dichotomous groups (Fleiss 1994).

Continuous outcomes

For outcomes measured on a continuous scale, we used mean differences (MD) and accompanying 95% CI where the same outcome measure was used. Where different outcome measures were used, we used the standardised mean difference (SMD) and its accompanying 95% CI.

We aggregated trials in a meta-analysis only where treatments were sufficiently similar. For trials that could not be included in a meta-analysis, we provided narrative descriptions of the results.

Hierarchy of outcomes

Where a trial measured the same outcome (for example, depression) in two or more ways, we planned to use the most common measure across trials in any meta-analysis. We also planned to report scores from other measures in a supplementary table.

Timing of outcome assessment

The primary end point for this review was post-intervention (i.e. at the conclusion of the treatment period). We also reported outcomes for the following secondary end points (where data were available):

1. Between zero and six months after the conclusion of the treatment period.
2. Between six and 12 months after the conclusion of the treatment period.
3. Between 12 and 24 months after the conclusion of the treatment period.

Where there was more than one outcome assessment within a time period, we used data from the last assessment in the time period, unless different outcomes were assessed at different points. For treatment adherence, we also planned to use within-treatment period results.

Unit of analysis issues

Zelen design trials

Trials in this area are increasingly using Zelen's method, in which consent is obtained subsequent to randomisation and treatment allocation (Witt 2020b). This design may lead to bias if, for example, participants allocated to one particular arm of the trial disproportionally refuse to provide consent for participation or, alternatively, if participants only provide consent if they are allowed to cross over to the other treatment arm (Torgerson 2004).

Although no trial included in this review used Zelen's design, should we identify a trial using Zelen's method in future updates of this review, we plan to extract data for all randomised participants as this is consistent with Zelen's original intention (Zelen 1979), and preserves randomisation. This will typically be possible for our primary outcome, repetition of SH, as this will generally be ascertained from clinical, hospital, and/or medical records. However, for certain self-reported outcome measures, data may only be reported on the basis of those who consented to participation. We therefore also plan to conduct sensitivity analyses to investigate what impact, if any, the inclusion of these trials may have on the pooled estimate of treatment effectiveness.

Cluster-randomised trials

Cluster randomisation, for example by clinician or general practice, can lead to overestimation of the significance of a treatment effect, resulting in an inflation of the nominal type I error rate, unless appropriate adjustment is made for the effects of clustering (Donner 2002; Kerry 1998).

One trial included in this review used cluster randomisation (Ougrin 2011). We had planned to follow the guidance outlined in Higgins 2019a. Specifically, where possible, we planned to analyse data using measures that statistically accounted for the cluster design. Where this is was not possible, we planned to analyse data using the effective sample size. However, the trial authors were unable to provide values for either the inter-cluster correlation coefficient or the design effect, and further, there was no similar cluster RCT of this intervention approach from which these values could be approximated. We were therefore unable to statistically account for the effects of clustering for this trial.

In future updates of this review, should we be able to obtain information on either the inter-cluster correlation coefficient or the design effect, we will follow the guidance outlined in Higgins 2019a.

Cross-over trials

A primary concern with cross-over trials is the carry-over effect, in which the effect of the intervention treatment (e.g. pharmacological, physiological, or psychological) influences the participant's response to the subsequent control condition (Elbourne 2002). As a consequence, on entry to the second phase of the trial, participants may differ systematically from their initial state, despite a wash-out phase. In turn, this may result in a concomitant underestimation of the effectiveness of the treatment intervention (Curtin 2002a; Curtin 2002b). No trial included in this review used cross-over methodology. However, should we identify any cross-over trials in future updates of this review, we will only extract data from the first phase of the trial, prior to cross-over, to protect against the carry-over effect.

Studies with multiple treatment arms

No trial included multiple treatment arms. Should any trial include multiple treatment groups where the intervention arms are sufficiently similar, for example, where comparison is made between two interventions of the same type, we will combine dichotomous data. For outcomes reported on a continuous scale, we will combine data using the formula in Higgins 2011.

Where the interventions are not sufficiently similar, we will split the comparator arm data following the advice in Higgins 2011.

Studies with adjusted effect sizes

Where trials reported both unadjusted and adjusted effect sizes, we included only observed, unadjusted effect sizes.

Dealing with missing data

We did not impute missing data, as we considered that the bias that would be introduced by doing this would outweigh any benefit of increased statistical power that may have been gained by including imputed data. However, where authors omitted standard deviations (SD) for continuous measures, we contacted corresponding authors to request missing data. Where missing data could not be provided, we calculated missing SDs using other data from the trial, such as CIs, based on methods outlined in Higgins 2019b.

Assessment of heterogeneity

Between-study heterogeneity can be assessed using either the Chi^2 or I^2 statistics. However, in this review, we used only the I^2 statistic to quantify inconsistency, as this is considered to be more reliable (Deeks 2019). The I^2 statistic indicates the percentage of between-study variation due to chance, and can take any value from 0% to 100% (Deeks 2019).

We used the following values to denote relative importance of heterogeneity, as per Deeks 2019:

1. unimportant: 0% to 40%;
2. moderate: 30% to 60%;
3. substantial: 50% to 90%;
4. considerable: 75% to 100%.

We also took the magnitude and direction of effects and strength of evidence for heterogeneity into account (e.g. the CI for I^2).

Where substantial levels of heterogeneity were found, we explored reasons for this heterogeneity (see Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity for details).

Assessment of reporting biases

Reporting bias occurs when the decision to publish a particular trial is influenced by the direction and significance of the results (Egger 1997). Research suggests, for example, that trials with statistically significant findings are more likely to be submitted for publication, and subsequently, be accepted for publication, leading to possible overestimation of the true treatment effect (Hopewell 2009).

To assess whether trials included in any meta-analysis were affected by reporting bias, we planned to enter data into a funnel plot when a meta-analysis included results of at least 10 trials. Should evidence of any small study effects be identified, we planned to explore reasons for funnel plot asymmetry, including the presence of possible publication bias (Egger 1997).

Data synthesis

For the purposes of this review, we calculated the pooled OR and accompanying 95% CI using the random-effects model, as this is the most appropriate model for incorporating heterogeneity between studies (Deeks 2019). We used the Mantel-Haenszel method for dichotomous data, and the inverse variance method for continuous data. We conducted all analyses in Review Manager 5.4 (Review Manager 2020).

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Subgroup analyses

We planned to undertake the following subgroup analyses where there were sufficient data to do so:

1. sex (males versus females);
2. repeater status (first SH episode versus repeat SH episode).

Given the increasing use of enhanced usual care rather than TAU in trials in the field (Witt 2020b), we also planned to undertake subgroup analyses to determine whether comparator choice influenced the pattern of results observed.

Formal tests for subgroup differences were undertaken in Review Manager 5.4 (Review Manager 2020). However, it is only possible to undertake these subgroup analyses if randomisation was stratified by these factors, otherwise, there is the risk that doing so could lead to confounding. Randomisation was stratified by sex in one trial (Cottrell 2018). We therefore requested data for the primary outcome of interest, repetition of SH, disaggregated by sex from the authors for this trial. No included trial stratified randomisation by repeater status or comparator choice.

Investigation of heterogeneity

Several meta-analyses were associated with substantial levels of heterogeneity (i.e. $I^2 \geq 75\%$). For these analyses, KW and KH firstly independently triple-checked data to ensure these were correctly entered. Next, we investigated the source of this heterogeneity using a formal statistical approach as outlined in Viechtbauer 2020.

Sensitivity analysis

We planned to undertake the following sensitivity analyses, where appropriate, to test whether key methodological factors or decisions may have influenced the main result:

1. Where a trial made use of Zelen's method of randomisation (see Unit of analysis issues);
2. Where a trial contributed to substantial between-study heterogeneity (see Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity).

No included trial made use of Zelen's method of randomisation. We were therefore unable to undertake sensitivity analyses to investigate what impact, if any, Zelen's design had on the pooled estimate of treatment effectiveness.

However, several meta-analyses were associated with substantial levels of between-study heterogeneity. We therefore reported results of these sensitivity analyses in the text, alongside discussion of the likely causes of these differences.

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

For each comparison, we constructed a 'Summary of findings' table for our primary outcome measure, repetition of SH at post-intervention, following the recommendations outlined in Schünemann 2019. These tables provide information concerning the overall quality of the evidence from all included trials that measured the outcome. We assessed the quality of evidence across the following domains:

1. 'Risk of bias' assessment.
2. Indirectness of evidence.
3. Unexplained heterogeneity or inconsistency of results.
4. Imprecision of effect estimates.
5. Potential publication bias.

For each of these domains, we downgraded the evidence from high certainty by one level (for serious) or by two levels (for very serious). For risk of bias, we downgraded this domain by one level when we rated any of the sources of risk of bias (as described in Assessment of risk of bias in included studies) at high risk for any of the studies included in the pooled estimate, or by two levels when we rated multiple studies at high risk for any of these sources. For indirectness of evidence, we considered the extent to which trials included in any meta-analysis used proxy measures to ascertain repetition of SH; we downgraded this domain by one level if one study used proxy measures, and by two levels if multiple studies used proxy measures. For unexplained heterogeneity or inconsistency of results, we downgraded this domain by one level where the I^2 value indicated substantial levels of heterogeneity, or by two levels where the I^2 value indicated considerable levels of heterogeneity. For imprecision, we downgraded this domain by one level where the 95% CI for the pooled effect included the null value. Finally, for the potential publication bias domain, we considered any evidence of funnel plot asymmetry (if available), as well as other evidence such as suspected selective availability of data, and downgraded by one or more levels where publication bias was suspected.

We then used these domains to rate the overall certainty of evidence for the primary outcome according to the following:

1. High certainty: further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect;
2. Moderate certainty: further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect, and may change the estimate;
3. Low certainty: further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect, and may change the estimate;
4. Very low certainty: we are very uncertain about the estimate.

We constructed 'Summary of findings' tables using GRADEpro GDT software (GRADEpro GDT 2015).

Reaching conclusions

We based our conclusions only on findings from the quantitative or narrative synthesis of the studies included in this review. Our recommendations for practice and research suggest priorities for future research, and outline the remaining uncertainties in the area.

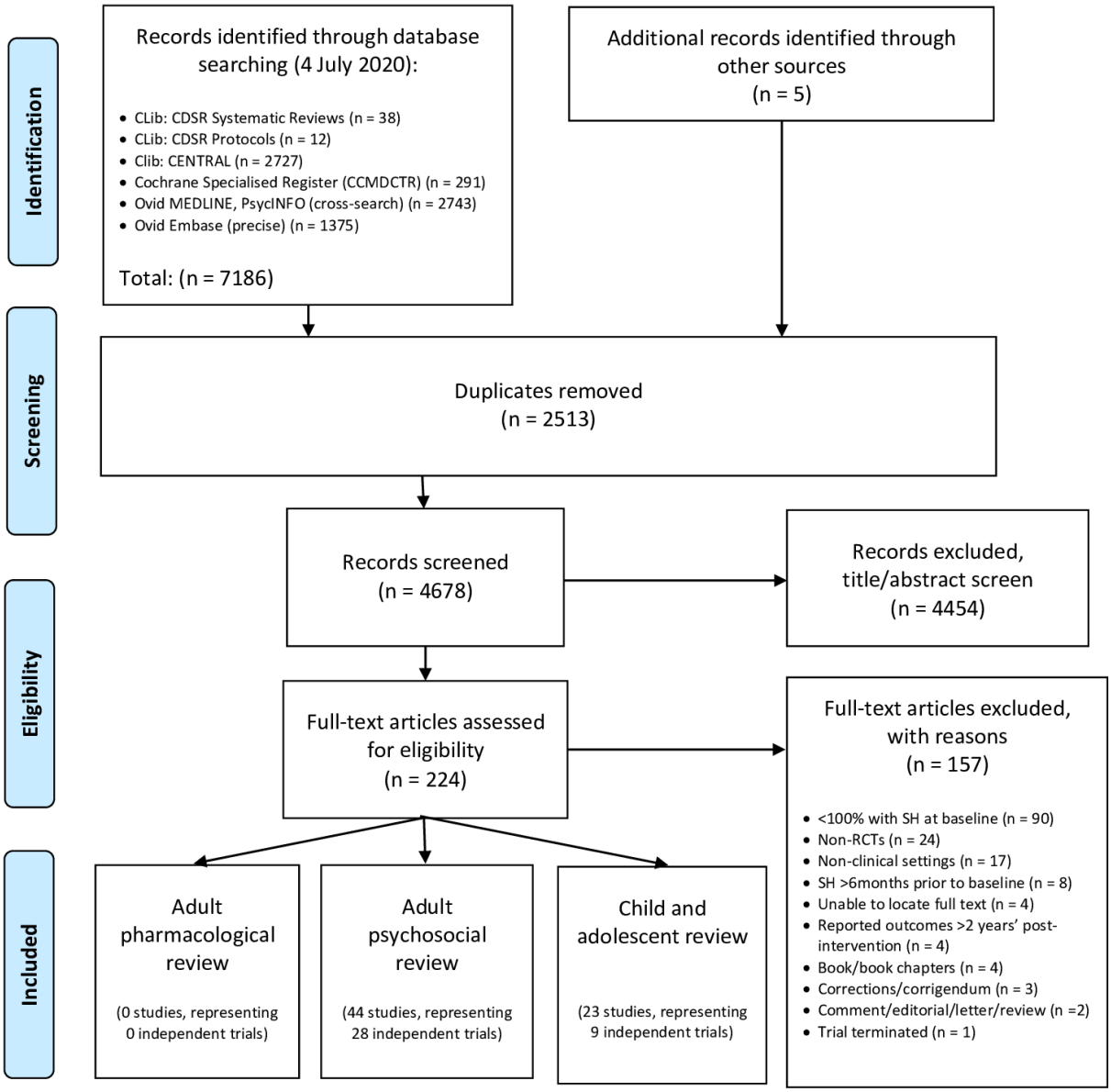
RESULTS

Description of studies

Results of the search

For this update, a total of 7186 records were found using the search strategy as outlined in Appendix 1 and Appendix 2. Five further records were identified following correspondence and discussion with researchers in the field. After deduplication, the initial number was reduced to 4678. Of these, 4454 were excluded following title/abstract screening, whilst a further 157 were excluded after reviewing the full texts (Figure 1). There were 23 new studies (representing nine independent trials) of interventions for SH in children and adolescents identified by this update.

Figure 1. Study Flow Diagram



Included studies

In the previous version of this review (Hawton 2015), 11 trials of interventions for SH in children and adolescents were included. The present update located six new trials of interventions for SH in children and adolescents. The present review therefore includes 17 non-overlapping trials (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Cotgrove 1995; Cottrell 2018; Donaldson 2005; Green 2011; Griffiths 2019; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a).

All trials have been published. Unpublished data were obtained from the study authors for 13 of these trials (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Cotgrove 1995; Donaldson 2005; Green 2011; Griffiths 2019; McCauley 2018; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a).

Design

Most trials (94.1%) were randomised at the individual level employing either simple randomisation (Cooney 2010; Cotgrove 1995; Donaldson 2005; Harrington 1998; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a), or a restricted randomisation scheme, such as a blocking (Griffiths 2019; Hazell 2009; Mehlum 2014) or minimisation (Green 2011; McCauley 2018; Rossouw 2012) procedure. Two trials used stratification (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018). In one trial, cluster randomisation was used (Ougrin 2011).

Setting

Of the 17 independent RCTs included in this review, eight were from the UK (Cotgrove 1995; Cottrell 2018; Green 2011; Griffiths 2019; Harrington 1998; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Wood 2001a), four were from the USA (Asarnow 2017; Donaldson 2005; McCauley 2018; Spirito 2002), and one was from each of Australia (Hazell 2009), Canada (Sinyor 2020), New Zealand (Cooney 2010), Norway (Mehlum 2014), and Spain (Santamarina-Pérez 2020).

In the majority of trials, participants were recruited following a clinical presentation for SH. In one trial (Asarnow 2017), a minority (< 5%) of participants were recruited from schools; however, all participants in this trial had a history of multiple episodes of SH resulting in presentation to clinical services within three months preceding trial entry.

For most trials, treatment was delivered in an outpatient setting or the participants' home environment. In the remaining two trials, one of compliance enhancement (Spirito 2002) and one of enhanced therapeutic assessment (Ougrin 2011), the intervention was delivered whilst the adolescent was receiving treatment in hospital and/or the emergency department.

Participants and participant characteristics

The included trials comprised a total of 2280 participants. All had engaged in at least one episode of SH prior to trial entry. A history of SH prior to the index episode (i.e. a history of multiple episodes of SH) was a requirement for participation in nine trials (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Cottrell 2018; Green 2011; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Wood 2001a). In two further trials, around half the sample had a history of multiple episodes of SH (Donaldson 2005; Ougrin 2011). For the remaining six trials, information on the proportion of participants with a history of multiple episodes of SH prior to the index episode was not reported (Cotgrove 1995; Griffiths 2019; Harrington 1998; Rossouw 2012; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002).

Information on the methods of SH for the index episode was not reported in the majority of trials. In one trial, only those who had engaged in self-poisoning were eligible to participate (Harrington 1998), whilst in three further trials, the majority of participants had engaged in self-poisoning (Cotgrove 1995; Donaldson 2005; Spirito 2002). Full details on the methods used at the index episode is provided in Table 1. Whilst the predominance of participants engaging in self-poisoning in the majority of these trials reflects the typical pattern observed in those who present to hospital, SH in the community more often involves self-cutting and other forms of self-injury (Geulayov 2018; Müller 2016).

Whilst all trials included both male and female participants, the majority of participants was female (87.6%), reflecting the typical pattern for SH (Hawton 2008). Of the 15 trials that reported information on age, the weighted mean age of participants at trial entry was 14.7 years (SD 1.5 years). In the 15 trials that reported information on psychiatric diagnoses (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Donaldson 2005; Green 2011; Griffiths 2019; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a), participants were most commonly diagnosed with major depression (64.3%), followed by any anxiety disorder (54.4%), any mood disorder (49.2%), substance use disorder (33.9%), and bipolar disorder (25.4%). Around half (49.1%) were diagnosed with borderline personality disorder. Only two studies reported information on the proportion of participants without psychiatric diagnoses at trial entry (Ougrin 2011; Spirito 2002); in these two trials, just over one-third (34.5%) were not diagnosed with a major psychiatric disorder.

Information on comorbid diagnoses was reported in two trials (Cooney 2010; Donaldson 2005). Around two-thirds (67.6%) were diagnosed with comorbid psychiatric diagnoses; however, the nature of these co-morbidities was not clearly reported in either trial.

Interventions

The trials included in this review investigated the effectiveness of various forms of psychosocial interventions:

1. Individual CBT-based psychotherapy (e.g. CBT, PST) versus treatment-as-usual (TAU) or other comparator (Donaldson 2005; Sinyor 2020).
2. Dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT) versus TAU or other comparator (Cooney 2010; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Santamarina-Pérez 2020).
3. Mentalisation-based therapy versus TAU or other comparator (Griffiths 2019; Rossouw 2012).
4. Group-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator (Green 2011; Hazell 2009; Wood 2001a).
5. Enhanced assessment approaches versus TAU or other comparator (Ougrin 2011).
6. Compliance enhancement approaches versus TAU or other comparator (Spirito 2002).
7. Family interventions versus TAU or other comparator (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018; Harrington 1998).
8. Remote contact interventions versus TAU or other comparator (Cotgrove 1995).

There were no eligible trials of pharmacological interventions for SH in children and adolescents.

Comparators

Of the 17 RCTs included in this review, the majority (64.7%) compared the intervention to TAU (Cooney 2010; Cotgrove 1995; Cottrell 2018; Green 2011; Griffiths 2019; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a). The remaining trials compared the effectiveness of the intervention to enhanced usual care (EUC; Asarnow 2017; Mehlum 2014; Santamarina-Pérez 2020), or to alternative forms of psychotherapy (Donaldson 2005; McCauley 2018; Sinyor 2020).

Outcomes

Primary outcome

All trials reported data on the primary outcome of this review, repetition of SH. In the majority of these trials this was based on self-reported information (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Donaldson 2005; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Rossouw 2012; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a), self-reported information supplemented with information from a collateral informant such as a parent (Green 2011), or self-reported information supplemented by clinical records (Griffiths 2019; Santamarina-Pérez 2020). For the remaining three trials, information on repetition of SH was obtained from clinical or

hospital records supplemented with information from general practitioners, social workers, and psychologists, where relevant (Cotgrove 1995), or on re-presentation to hospital (Cottrell 2018) or emergency departments (Ougrin 2011).

Secondary outcomes

Treatment adherence

Treatment adherence was assessed as the proportion of participants that completed the full course of treatment (Donaldson 2005; Harrington 1998; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Hazell 2009; Sinyor 2020), or the total number of treatment sessions attended (Cooney 2010; Mehlum 2014; Spirito 2002).

Depression

Depression was assessed using the Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (MFQ; Angold 1995) in the majority of trials (Green 2011; Hazell 2009; Mehlum 2014; Rossouw 2012; Wood 2001a), followed by the Montgomery-Åsberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS; Montgomery 1979) (Mehlum 2014; Sinyor 2020), the BDI (Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Sinyor 2020), the Children's Depression Rating Scale-Revised (CDRS-R; Poznanski 1985) (Cottrell 2018), the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D; Radloff 1991) (Donaldson 2005), and the depression subscale of the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2000) (Griffiths 2019).

Hopelessness

Hopelessness was assessed using the Beck Hopelessness Scale (BHS) in two trials (Harrington 1998; Mehlum 2014), followed by the Hopelessness Scale for Children (HSC; Kazdin 1983) (Cottrell 2018), and by the future optimism subscale score on the Reasons for Living Inventory-Adolescent (RFL-A; Osman 1998), which was reverse coded in the present review to indicate a perceived lack of optimism about the future (Cooney 2010).

General functioning

General functioning was assessed using the Children's Global Assessment Scale (C-GAS; Shaffer 1985) in three trials (Hazell 2009; Ougrin 2011; Santamarina-Pérez 2020), and by the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for Children and Adolescents (HoNOSCA; Gowers 1999) in one trial (Green 2011).

Social functioning

No included trial reported data on social functioning.

Suicidal ideation

Suicidal ideation was assessed using the Suicidal Ideation Questionnaire-Junior (SIQ-JR; Reynolds 1985; Reynolds 1988) in the majority of trials (Donaldson 2005; Green 2011; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Santamarina-Pérez 2020; Wood 2001a), followed by the BSSI (Cooney 2010; Cottrell 2018; Harrington 1998; Sinyor 2020).

Suicide

Suicide was assessed using medical or health service records (Cottrell 2018; Green 2011; Hazell 2009), or via interviews with collateral informants, like parents (Donaldson 2005). In the majority of trials, however, it was unclear how suicide was assessed (Cooney 2010; Harrington 1998; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Ougrin 2011; Rossouw 2012; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a).

Excluded studies

A total of 157 studies were excluded from this update. The most common reason for exclusion was that not all trial participants had engaged in SH within six month of trial entry (90 studies). Reasons for exclusion for the remaining studies are reported in Figure 1.

Details on the reasons for exclusion for the 28 trials related to interventions in children and adolescents identified by this update are reported in the Characteristics of excluded studies section.

Ongoing studies

Of the five ongoing trials identified in the previous version of this review (Hawton 2015), three were included in this update (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018; McCauley 2018). Two were excluded: one was subsequently published as a case report, and one recruited participants from non-clinical settings.

Thirteen ongoing studies were identified in this update (see Characteristics of ongoing studies section for further information).

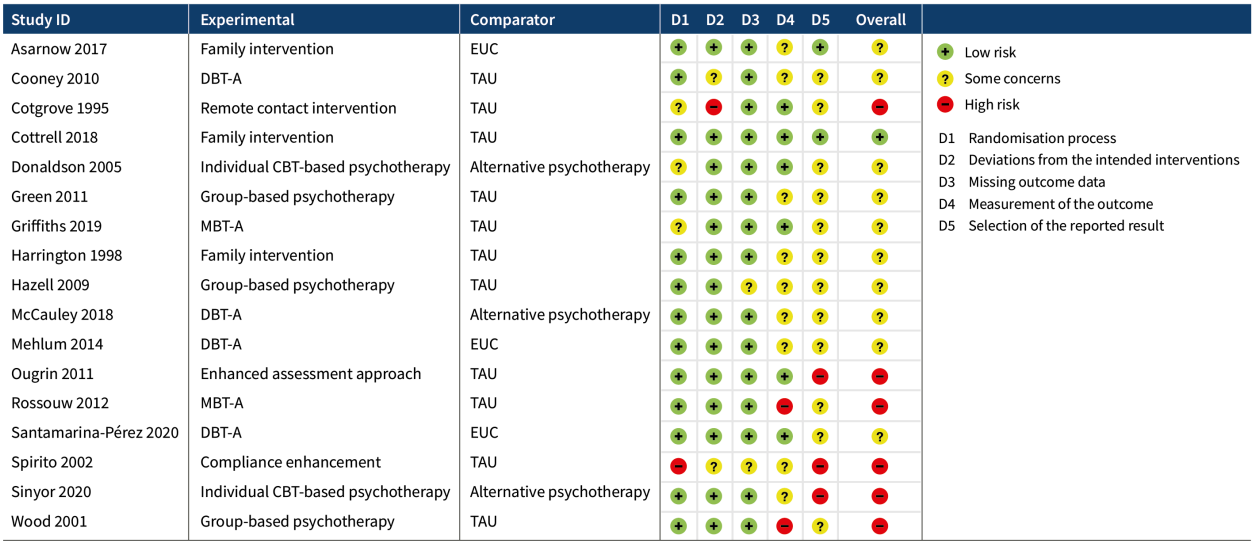
Studies awaiting classification

There were no potentially eligible studies which have not been included in this review.

Risk of bias in included studies

Risk of bias was evaluated for the primary outcome repetition of SH at post-intervention. The results of the 'Risk of bias' assessments can be seen in Figure 2. Full 'Risk of bias' assessments, including the evidence we used to justify our ratings, are available here: doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.14152364.

Figure 2. Results of 'Risk of bias' assessments for each study



Study ID	Experimental	Comparator	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	Overall
Asarnow 2017	Family intervention	EUC	+	+	+	?	+	?
Cooney 2010	DBT-A	TAU	+	?	+	?	?	?
Cotgrove 1995	Remote contact intervention	TAU	?	−	+	+	?	−
Cottrell 2018	Family intervention	TAU	+	+	+	+	+	+
Donaldson 2005	Individual CBT-based psychotherapy	Alternative psychotherapy	?	+	+	+	?	?
Green 2011	Group-based psychotherapy	TAU	+	+	+	?	?	?
Griffiths 2019	MBT-A	TAU	?	+	+	+	?	?
Harrington 1998	Family intervention	TAU	+	+	+	?	?	?
Hazell 2009	Group-based psychotherapy	TAU	+	+	?	?	?	?
McCauley 2018	DBT-A	Alternative psychotherapy	+	+	+	?	?	?
Mehlum 2014	DBT-A	EUC	+	+	+	?	?	?
Ougrin 2011	Enhanced assessment approach	TAU	+	+	+	+	−	−
Rossouw 2012	MBT-A	TAU	+	+	+	−	?	−
Santamarina-Pérez 2020	DBT-A	EUC	+	+	+	+	?	?
Spirito 2002	Compliance enhancement	TAU	−	?	?	?	−	−
Sinyor 2020	Individual CBT-based psychotherapy	Alternative psychotherapy	+	+	+	?	−	−
Wood 2001	Group-based psychotherapy	TAU	+	+	+	−	?	−

Bias arising from randomisation process

All trials used random allocation to assign participants to the intervention and comparator arms. We therefore rated the majority (76.5%) as having a low risk of bias for this domain. Most trials (94.1%) randomised at the individual level. In one trial, cluster randomisation was used (Ougrin 2011). Three trials were rated as having some concerns for this domain. For two older trials (Cotgrove 1995; Donaldson 2005), insufficient detail on allocation concealment was reported. For the third, baseline differences between the intervention and comparator arms suggested there may have been a problem with the randomisation process. Specifically, over half (55.0%) of those allocated to the intervention arm were diagnosed with probable borderline personality disorder, compared to 15.0% of those allocated to the comparator arm (Griffiths 2019). One trial was rated as having high risk of bias for this domain as those allocated to the intervention arm had very significantly higher hopelessness scores at baseline compared to those in the comparator arm (Spirito 2002), suggesting there may have been a problem with the randomisation process. Additionally, no information on allocation concealment was reported in this trial.

Bias due to deviations from intended interventions

Whilst participants and clinical personnel were, typically, not blind to allocation owing to likely differences in treatment intensity between the intervention and control arms, most trials (82.3%) were nonetheless rated as at low risk of bias for this domain as no deviations from the intended intervention were apparent and analyses were conducted on an intention-to-treat (ITT) basis, although the statistical method(s) used to undertake these analyses was not always clearly reported. Two trials were rated as having some concerns for this domain. For one of these (Cooney 2010), per protocol analyses were undertaken and, additionally, some minor departures from the intended intervention occurred as a result of the experimental context. In the second, insufficient information was reported on the analysis method(s) used (Spirito 2002). One trial was rated as having high risk of bias for this domain (Cotgrove 1995). In this trial, some participants randomised to the control group mistakenly received the intervention and it is unclear how these cases were assessed in subsequent analyses. Additionally, the trial authors claimed the intervention was effective in preventing repeat SH even though comparison of repetition rates did not show a difference between arms, suggesting that selective reporting may have been apparent.

Bias due to missing outcome data

The majority of trials (88.2%) were at low risk of bias for this domain as fewer than 5% of the data were missing at the post-intervention assessment, or the proportion of missing data was balanced between the intervention and control arms at post-intervention. However, there were some concerns with respect to this domain for two trials. For one of these, there was evidence of a slightly larger proportion of missing data for the comparator arm as compared to the intervention arm (Hazell 2009), whilst in the second, the proportion of missing data in the intervention arm was over double that of the proportion missing from the comparator arm (Spirito 2002). Neither of these trials undertook sensitivity analyses to investigate the impact that missing data may have had on the estimate of treatment effectiveness.

Bias in measurement of the outcome

There were some concerns regarding bias in the measurement of the outcome for around half (52.9%) of the trials included in this review. Typically, this was because repetition of SH was ascertained from self-reported information alone and participants were either not blind to treatment allocation and/or participant blinding was unlikely to have been possible given the differences in therapeutic intensity between the intervention and control arms (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Green 2011; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002). Two trials were rated as having high risk of bias for this domain (Rossouw 2012; Wood 2001a). In the first trial, repetition of SH was determined from cut-scores on the RTSHI and it is unclear how this scale may relate to actual self-harming behaviour. In the second, the definition of repetition of SH was based on there being two or more further episodes, whilst in the two remaining trials of this intervention approach (i.e. group-based psychotherapy; Green

2011; Hazell 2009), repetition was based on there being any further episodes of SH.

Bias in selection of the reported result

Only two trials (11.8%) were rated as being at low risk of bias for this domain. Of these, only one trial clearly reported that data had been analysed in accordance with a prespecified analysis plan that had been finalised before unblinded outcome data had been made available for analysis (Cottrell 2018), whilst for the second, there had been no major departures from the analysis plan as outlined in either a published trial protocol or clinical trials register (Asarnow 2017).

Instead, the majority (70.6%) of the trials included in this review were rated as having some concerns for this domain. In the majority of cases, this was because trials were published prior to the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors' (ICMJE) requirement in 2015 that all trials be preregistered in a publicly available clinical trials registry. It was, therefore, difficult to determine whether data had been analysed according to a prespecified plan, although there were no apparent departures from the analyses outlined in the methods section of these trials (Cooney 2010; Cotgrove 1995; Donaldson 2005; Green 2011; Harrington 1998; Mehlum 2014; Rossouw 2012). For two trials published subsequent to the ICMJE requirement, this domain was also rated as having some concerns, as the information provided within the clinical trials record was not sufficiently detailed to determine whether there had been departures from the proposed analysis plan (Griffiths 2019; Santamarina-Pérez 2020). For three further trials, there were some concerns for this domain as data on repetition of SH for one or more eligible time point(s) was not reported (Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Wood 2001a); however, in all three of these trials, it was unlikely that the results were selectively reported for favourability.

Three trials were rated as being at high risk of bias for this domain as, although repetition of SH was a prespecified outcome, data had to be requested from the trial authors (Ougrin 2011; Spirito 2002) and one trials had not been preregistered with a clinical trials register despite being published subsequent to 2015 (Sinyor 2020).

Overall bias

As a consequence, most trials (94.1%) were rated as either having some concerns (k = 10; 58.8%) or were at high risk of bias (k = 6; 35.3%).

Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings 1** Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy compared to TAU or other comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents; **Summary of findings 2** Comparison 2: DBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents; **Summary of findings 3** Comparison 3: MBT-A compared to TAU or another comparator for self-harm in children and adolescents; **Summary of findings 4** Comparison 7: Family therapy compared to placebo for self-harm in children and adolescents

Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy (e.g. CBT, PST) versus treatment-as-usual (TAU) or other comparator

The effectiveness of CBT-based psychotherapy (i.e. up to 10 treatment sessions) versus alternative psychotherapy was assessed in two trials of children and adolescents (weighted mean age: 16.1 ± 2.7 years; 77.8% female) presenting to clinical services following an episode of SH. In the first trial, the comparator was supportive relationship therapy, which was designed to be as close as possible to TAU for this population (Donaldson 2005, N = 39). In the second, the comparator was minimally-directive supportive psychotherapy (Sinyor 2020, N = 24).

Primary outcome

1.1 Repetition of SH

Data from two trials did not show that CBT-based psychotherapy reduces repetition of SH by post-intervention (i.e. conclusion of the acute phase) compared to alternative psychotherapy (OR 0.93, 95% CI 0.12 to 7.24; N = 51, k = 2; I^2 = 29%; Analysis 1.1). The overall risk of bias was high for one trial (Sinyor 2020) and there were some concerns for the other trial (Donaldson 2005). According to GRADE criteria, we judged the evidence to be of low certainty.

For the second of these trials (Sinyor 2020), whilst time to SH repetition was also recorded, correspondence with trial authors revealed that so few participants remained in the study until the conclusion of the booster phase that the data for this outcome were determined to be too unreliable.

Secondary outcomes

1.2 Treatment adherence

There was no evidence of an effect for CBT-based psychotherapy on the proportion of participants who completed the acute treatment phase (Analysis 1.2).

One trial also reported information on the proportion of participants who completed both the acute and booster phases of treatment; however, there was no evidence of an effect for CBT-based psychotherapy (1/12 versus 4/12; OR 0.18, 95% CI 0.02 to 1.95; N = 24; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Sinyor 2020).

There was no evidence of an effect on the number of sessions attended (Analysis 1.3). However, data on the number of treatment sessions attended were only available for those who completed the three- and six-month follow-up assessments in one trial (Donaldson 2005), whilst only data on the number of treatment sessions attended during the acute phase of treatment were reported for the second trial as so few participants attended any sessions during the booster phase in this trial (Sinyor 2020).

1.3 Depression

There was no evidence of an effect of CBT-based psychotherapy on depression scores at post-intervention (Analysis 1.4), or at 12 months in one of these trials (mean 10.33, SD 11.45, n = 15 versus mean 13.89, SD 8.28, n = 15; MD -3.56, 95% CI -10.71 to 3.59; N = 30; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Donaldson 2005).

For one of these trials (Sinyor 2020), depression was also measured using the MADRS. Using these values did not materially affect this result (mean 17.36, SD 13.12, n = 11 versus mean 22.30, SD 12.55, n = 10; MD -5.90, 95% CI -16.57 to 4.77; N = 21; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

1.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

1.5 General functioning

No data available.

1.6 Social functioning

No data available.

1.7 Suicidal ideation

There was also no evidence of an effect of CBT-based psychotherapy on suicidal ideation scores at post-intervention (Analysis 1.5), or at 12 months in one trial (mean 24.89, SD 28.52, n = 15 versus mean 33.33, SD 30.42, n = 15; MD -8.44, 95% CI -29.54 to 12.66; N = 30; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Donaldson 2005).

1.8 Suicide

No participants died by suicide in either of these trials, including by the 12-month follow-up assessment in one of them (Donaldson 2005).

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

Not applicable.

Comparison 2: Dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT) versus TAU or another comparator

Four trials evaluated the effectiveness of a DBT program specially adapted for adolescents (i.e. DBT-A), comprising individual, group-based, and family therapy sessions, in children and adolescents (weighted mean age: 15.2 ± 1.5 years; 90.4% female) with a history of multiple episodes of SH compared to either TAU (Cooney 2010, N = 29), EUC (Mehlum 2014, N = 77; Santamarina-Pérez 2020, N = 35), or alternative psychotherapy (McCauley 2018, N = 173).

Primary outcome

2.1 Repetition of SH

Data from these four trials showed there was evidence of an effect of DBT-A on repetition of SH at post-intervention (OR 0.46, 95% CI 0.26 to 0.82; N = 270; k = 4; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 2.1). Although there were some concerns with regards to the overall risk of bias for all four trials, according to the GRADE criteria, we judged the evidence to be of high certainty. There was no evidence of a difference by comparator (i.e. TAU versus EUC versus alternative psychotherapy).

However, there was no longer evidence of an effect for DBT-A, as compared to alternative psychotherapy, on repetition of SH by 12 months in one of these trials (27/71 versus 30/58; OR 0.57, 95% CI 0.28 to 1.16; N = 129; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; McCauley 2018).

With respect to frequency of repeat SH episodes, there was no evidence of an effect of DBT-A at the post-intervention assessment (Analysis 2.2). Once again, there was no evidence of a difference based on comparator.

There was also no evidence of an effect for DBT-A, as compared to alternative psychotherapy, on frequency of repeated SH by the 12-month follow-up assessment in one of these trials (mean 2.54, SD 11.92, n = 71 versus mean 4.53, SD 18.30, n = 58; MD -1.99, 95% CI -7.46 to 3.48; N = 129; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; McCauley 2018).

Secondary outcomes

2.2 Treatment adherence

There was evidence of an effect for DBT-A when compared with alternative psychotherapy on the proportion of children and adolescents who completed treatment in one trial (39/86 versus 14/87; OR 4.33, 95% CI 2.12 to 8.82; N = 173; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; McCauley 2018).

There was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A on the number of individual therapy sessions attended (Analysis 2.3); however, there was evidence of an effect by comparator (test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 36.7, df = 2, P < 0.001, I^2 = 94.5%). Specifically, when compared to either TAU or alternative psychotherapy, participants randomised to DBT-A attended a greater number of individual therapy sessions.

There was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A on the number of group therapy sessions attended (Analysis 2.4). There was no evidence of a difference based on comparator. There was also no evidence that children and adolescents randomised to DBT-A attended a greater number of family therapy sessions (Analysis 2.5); however, there was evidence of a difference by comparator for this outcome (test for subgroup differences: Chi^2 = 5.4, df = 1, P = 0.02, I^2 = 81.5%).

Compared with TAU, participants randomised to DBT-A attended a greater number of family therapy sessions. Finally, there was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A on the number of telephone therapy sessions in two trials (Analysis 2.6), or on the number of medication review meetings attended in one trial (mean 2.40, SD 2.20, n = 14 versus mean 1.60, SD 2.90, n = 15; MD 0.80, 95% CI -1.07 to 2.67; N = 29; k = 1; Cooney 2010).

2.3 Depression

There was evidence of an effect for DBT-A as compared to EUC on depression scores at post-intervention in two trials (SMD -0.42, 95% CI -0.81 to -0.03; N = 103; k = 2; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 2.7). Data on depression was also measured as scores on the depression subscale of the MFQ in one of these trials (Mehlum 2014); however, there was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A according to this measure (mean 10.2, SD 5.0, n = 39 versus mean 12.6, SD 6.6, n = 38; MD -2.39, 95% CI -5.02 to 0.24; N = 77; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

Data on depression scores, measured using both the MADRS and the depression subscale of the MFQ were also available for one of these trials by the 12-month assessment (Mehlum 2014); however, there was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A according to either measure by this time point in this trial (MADRS: mean 15.09, SD 8.08, n = 38 versus mean 15.73, SD 9.06, n = 37; MD -0.64, 95% CI -4.53 to 3.25; N = 75; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; SMFQ: mean 9.88, SD 5.53, n = 38 versus mean 9.19, SD 6.57, n = 37; MD 0.69, 95% CI -2.06 to 3.44; N = 75; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

2.4 Hopelessness

There was evidence of an effect for DBT-A on hopelessness scores at the post-intervention assessment (SMD -0.62, 95% CI -1.07 to -0.16; N = 100; k = 2; I^2 = 13%; Analysis 2.8). There was no evidence of a difference by comparator.

However, there was no longer evidence of an effect for DBT-A, as compared to EUC, on hopelessness scores by the 12-month

assessment in one of these trials (mean 6.97, SD 5.66, n = 38 versus mean 7.26, SD 6.57, n = 37; MD -0.29, 95% CI -3.07 to 2.49; N = 75; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Mehlum 2014).

2.5 General functioning

There was no evidence of an effect for DBT-A, as compared to EUC, on general functioning scores at post-intervention in two trials (Analysis 2.9). The means obtained by correspondence for Santamarina-Pérez 2020 differ modestly from those published (i.e. 65.00 versus 64.60 for the DBT-A arm and 54.29 versus 54.60 for the comparator arm).

There was also no evidence of an effect for DBT-A on general functioning scores by the 12-month follow-up assessment in one of these trials (mean 65.68, SD 11.81, n = 38 versus mean 64.22, SD 14.13, n = 37; MD 1.46, 95% CI -4.44 to 7.36; N = 75; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Mehlum 2014).

2.6 Social functioning

No data available.

2.7 Suicidal ideation

There was evidence of an effect of DBT-A on suicidal ideation at the post-intervention assessment in four trials (SMD -0.43, 95% CI -0.68 to -0.18; N = 256; k = 4; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 2.10). There was no evidence of a difference based on comparator.

However, there was no longer evidence of an effect for DBT-A (as compared to either EUC or alterative psychotherapy) on suicidal ideation scores by the 12-month follow-up assessment in two of these trials (Analysis 2.11). Once again, there was no evidence of a difference based on comparator.

2.8 Suicide

Data obtained by correspondence with trial authors indicated there were no suicides in either arm either at post-intervention or by the 12-month follow-up assessment in Cooney 2010, Mehlum 2014, or Santamarina-Pérez 2020. In McCauley 2018, one participant who had been assigned to the alternative comparator group died by suicide by the 12-month follow-up assessment.

Correspondence with trial authors for Mehlum 2014 further indicated there had been no suicide deaths in either arm by the 24-month follow-up assessment in this trial.

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

Four analyses within this comparison were associated with substantial levels of heterogeneity (Analysis 2.3, I^2 = 92%; Analysis 2.4, I^2 = 94%; Analysis 2.5, I^2 = 88%; Analysis 2.9, I^2 = 85%); however, analyses did not indicate any individual study was associated with excessive influence for any of these analyses.

Comparison 3: Mentalisation-based therapy versus TAU or other comparator

Two trials investigated the effectiveness of mentalisation-based therapy for adolescents (MBT-A) in children and adolescents (weighted mean age: 15.3 ± 1.3 years; 82.8% female) presenting to clinical services following SH (Griffiths 2019, N = 48; Rossouw 2012; N = 80).

Primary outcome

3.1 Repetition of SH

Data from two trials did not show that MBT-A reduced repetition of SH compared with TAU at post-intervention (OR 0.70, 95% CI 0.06 to 8.46; N = 85; k = 2; I^2 = 68%; Analysis 3.1). There was substantial heterogeneity when comparing MBT-A and TAU for repetition of SH at post-intervention (I^2 = 68%), and the pooled estimate was imprecise. As a consequence, according to the GRADE criteria, we judged the evidence to be of very low certainty. A sensitivity analysis using data for the proportion of participants who scored above the cut-point suggesting likely SH on the Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory (RTSHI; Vrouva 2010) for both trials did not materially affect this result (Analysis 3.2).

There was also no evidence of an effect for MBT-A on repetition of SH by the six-month follow-up assessment in one of these trials (2/2 versus 5/9; OR 4.09, 95% CI 0.15 to 108.94; N = 11; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Griffiths 2019).

Once again, a *post-hoc* sensitivity analysis using data for the proportion of participants who scored above the cut-point on the RTSHI did not materially affect this result (17/22 versus 26/26; OR 0.06, 95% CI 0.00 to 1.16; N = 48; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Griffiths 2019).

Secondary outcomes

3.2 Treatment adherence

There was no evidence of an effect for MBT-A on treatment adherence, as measured by the number of adolescents who completed all 12 months of treatment in one of these trials (20/40 versus 17/40; OR 1.35, 95% CI 0.56 to 3.27; N = 80; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Rossouw 2012).

One trial reported data on treatment adherence for the intervention arm only (Griffiths 2019). In this trial, correspondence with trial authors indicated: "50% [of] young people attended 50% or more sessions. Additionally, there were six (27.3%) young people who did not attend any sessions; a further five (22.7%) who attended at least one but less than half of the sessions; four (18.2%) who attended between 50-75% of sessions; and seven (31.8%) who attended 75% or more."

3.3 Depression

There was no evidence of an effect for MBT-A on depression scores at the post-intervention assessment in two trials (Analysis 3.3), or by the six-month assessment in one of these trials (mean 20.1, SD 5.7, n = 22 versus mean 18.5, SD 7.0, n = 26; MD 1.60, 95% CI -1.99 to 5.19; N = 48; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Griffiths 2019).

Depression was also measured dichotomously, as the proportion of participants scoring above the cut-point on the depression subscale of the MFQ in one trial (Rossouw 2012). Although fewer adolescents in the intervention arm scored above this cut-point, there was no evidence of an effect for MBT-A by the post-intervention assessment (19/39 versus 25/37; OR 0.46, 95% CI 0.18 to 1.16; N = 76; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

3.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

3.5 General functioning

No data available.

3.6 Social functioning

No data available.

3.7 Suicidal ideation

No data available.

3.8 Suicide

Correspondence with trial authors indicated that no participant died by suicide by the 6-month follow-up assessment in one of these trials (Griffiths 2019), or by the 12-month follow-up assessment in the second of these trials (Rossouw 2012).

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

One analysis within this comparison was associated with substantial levels of heterogeneity (Analysis 3.3, I^2 = 97%); however, analyses did not indicate any individual study was associated with excessive influence.

Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator

The effectiveness of group therapy was assessed in three trials in children and adolescents (weighted mean age: 14.4 ± 1.4 years; 87.4% female) presenting to clinical services following SH (Green 2011, N = 366; Hazell 2009, N = 68; Wood 2001a, N = 63).

Given that the Green 2011 and Hazell 2009 trials were based in a large part on Wood 2001a, employed the same treatment manual (Wood 2001b), and involved authors of the earlier trial in the design of the intervention, we grouped these trials within a single analysis.

In all three trials, group therapy involved a variety of techniques, including CBT, PST, DBT, and group psychodynamic psychotherapy. The intervention consisted of six weekly acute group sessions, followed by weekly or bi-weekly group therapy sessions continuing until the adolescent felt ready to leave the service.

Primary outcome

4.1 Repetition of SH

There was no evidence of an effect for group-based psychotherapy on repetition of SH by the six-month (Analysis 4.1) or 12-month (Analysis 4.2) assessments.

As no trial reported information on repetition of SH by the post-intervention assessment (i.e. the primary outcome of this review) we were unable to determine the quality of evidence for this outcome according to the GRADE criteria.

Secondary outcomes

4.2 Treatment adherence

No data available.

4.3 Depression

There was no evidence of an effect of group-based psychotherapy on depression scores at either the six-month (Analysis 4.3) or 12-month (Analysis 4.4) assessments.

4.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

4.5 General functioning

There was no evidence of an effect of group-based psychotherapy on general functioning scores by either the six-month (Analysis 4.5) or 12-month (Analysis 4.6) assessments in two trials.

4.6 Social functioning

No data available.

4.7 Suicidal ideation

There was no evidence of an effect of group-based psychotherapy on suicidal ideation scores at either the six-month (Analysis 4.7) or 12-month (Analysis 4.8) assessments.

4.8 Suicide

There were no suicide deaths in either arm in any of the three trials of group-based psychotherapy by the final follow-up assessment.

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

One analysis within this comparison was associated with substantial levels of heterogeneity (Analysis 4.2, I^2 = 77%); however, analyses did not indicate any individual study was associated with excessive influence.

Comparison 5: Enhanced assessment approaches versus TAU or other comparator

One cluster-RCT examined the effectiveness of enhanced assessment for the treatment of SH in children and adolescents (mean age: 15.6 ± 1.3 years; 80.0% female) referred for a psychological assessment following SH (Ougrin 2011, N = 70).

As the trial authors were unable to provide values for either the inter-cluster correlation coefficient or the design effect, and further, there was no similar cluster-RCT of this intervention approach from which these values could be approximated, we were unable to statistically account for the effects of clustering. Results presented in this section may therefore overestimate the effectiveness of this intervention.

Primary outcome

5.1 Repetition of SH

There was no evidence of an effect for enhanced therapeutic assessment on repetition of SH by the 12-month (4/35 versus 5/34; OR 0.75, 95% CI 0.18 to 3.06; N = 69; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) or the 24-month (7/35 versus 9/34; OR 0.69, 95% CI 0.23 to 2.14; N = 69; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) assessments.

As this trial did not report information on repetition of SH by the post-intervention assessment (i.e. the primary outcome of this

review) we were unable to determine the quality of evidence for this outcome according to the GRADE criteria.

Secondary outcomes

5.2 Treatment adherence

There was an effect for enhanced therapeutic assessment on treatment adherence. Children and adolescents in the enhanced therapeutic assessment arm were more likely to attend their first aftercare appointment (29/35 versus 17/35; OR 5.12, 95% CI 1.70 to 15.39; N = 70; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

5.3 Depression

No data available.

5.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

5.5 General functioning

There was no evidence of an effect for enhanced therapeutic assessment on general functioning at post-intervention (mean 64.6, SD 12.9, n = 35 versus mean 60.1, SD 9.9, n = 35; MD 4.50, 95% CI -0.89 to 9.89; N = 70; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

5.6 Social functioning

No data available.

5.7 Suicidal ideation

No data available.

5.8 Suicide

Correspondence with trial authors confirmed there were no suicide deaths in either arm by the final 24-month follow-up assessment.

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

Not applicable.

Comparison 6: Compliance enhancement approaches versus TAU or other comparator

One trial investigated the effectiveness of standard aftercare planning plus an added compliance enhancement approach (consisting of a series of four telephone calls at 1, 2, 4 and 8 weeks' post-discharge) to standard aftercare planning alone in children and adolescents (mean age: not reported; 86.2% female) admitted to the emergency department of a general hospital following an episode of SH (Spirito 2002, N = 76).

Primary outcome

6.1 Repetition of SH

There was no evidence of an effect for compliance enhancement on repetition of SH by the six-month follow-up assessment (3/29 versus 5/34; OR 0.67, 95% CI 0.15 to 3.08; N = 63; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable). Participants in the compliance enhancement group did, however, "engage in fewer repeat SH episodes" over this period compared to participants in the control group (mean 0.10 versus 0.15; Spirito 2002), although insufficient information was available to allow formal testing of this.

As this trial did not report information on repetition of SH by the post-intervention assessment (i.e. the primary outcome of this review), we were unable to determine the quality of evidence for this outcome according to the GRADE criteria.

Secondary outcomes

6.2 Treatment adherence

There was no evidence of an effect for compliance enhancement on the proportion of participants that completed the full course of treatment (17/29 versus 16/34; OR 1.59, 95% CI 0.59 to 4.33; N = 63; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable), or on the average number of therapy sessions attended (mean 7.70, SD 5.80, n = 29 versus mean 6.40, SD 4.40, n = 34; MD 1.30, 95% CI -1.28 to 3.88; N = 63; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

6.3 Depression

No data available.

6.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

6.5 General functioning

No data available.

6.6 Social functioning

No data available.

6.7 Suicidal ideation

No data available.

6.8 Suicide

There were no suicide deaths in either arm by the final follow-up assessment.

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

Not applicable.

Comparison 7: Family interventions versus TAU or other comparator

Three trials compared the effectiveness of a family intervention to either TAU (Cottrell 2018, N = 832; Harrington 1998, N = 162) or EUC (Asarnow 2017, N = 42) in children and adolescents (weighted mean age: 14.3 ± 1.4 years; 88.7% female) presenting to clinical services following SH.

In one older trial, therapy was delivered in the adolescent's home (Harrington 1998) whilst in the remaining two trials, therapy was delivered in an outpatient setting (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018).

Primary outcome

7.1 Repetition of SH

There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy interventions on repetition of SH at post-intervention in two trials (OR 1.00, 95%

CI 0.49 to 2.07; N = 191; k = 2; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 5.1). There was no evidence of a difference based on comparator (i.e. TAU versus EUC) for this outcome. According to GRADE criteria, we judged the evidence to be of moderate certainty.

There was also no evidence of an effect for family therapy on repetition of SH by the 18-month follow-up assessment in one further trial (118/415 versus 103/417; OR 1.21, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.65; N = 832; k = 1; I^2 = 0%; Cottrell 2018).

Two trials also reported data on time to SH repetition. There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy, as compared to EUC, on time to repetition by the post-intervention assessment (Asarnow 2017). There was also no effect on time to SH repetition for family therapy as compared to TAU by the 18-month assessment in one further trial (HR 1.14, 95% CI 0.87 to 1.49; P = 0.33; Cottrell 2018).

Secondary outcomes

7.2 Treatment adherence

Treatment adherence was measured as the proportion of children and adolescents who completed the full course of treatment in two trials (Cottrell 2018; Harrington 1998). There was evidence of an effect for family therapy on treatment adherence by six months (OR 1.99, 95% CI 1.55 to 2.57; N = 993; k = 2; I^2 = 0%; Analysis 5.2).

7.3 Depression

There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy on depression scores at either the 12-month (mean 33.2, SD 22.9, n = 248 versus mean 33.9, SD 21.7, n = 189; MD -0.70, 95% CI -4.91 to 3.51; N = 437; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable), or 18-month (mean 30.6, SD 21.9, n = 204 versus mean 31.6, SD 19.0, n = 165; MD -1.00, 95% CI -5.18 to 3.18; N = 369; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) assessments in one trial (Cottrell 2018).

7.4 Hopelessness

There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy on hopelessness scores at either the six-month (mean 4.40, SD 3.30, n = 74 versus mean 4.20, SD 3.60, n = 74; MD 0.20, 95% CI -0.91 to 1.32, N = 148; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Harrington 1998), 12-month (mean 4.90, SD 4.14, n = 255 versus mean 5.20, SD 4.14, n = 201; MD -0.30, 95% CI -1.07 to 0.47; N = 456; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Cottrell 2018), or 18-month (mean 4.60, SD 4.26, n = 213 versus mean 4.80, SD 4.00, n = 179; MD -0.20, 95% CI -1.02 to 0.62; N = 392; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Cottrell 2018).

7.5 General functioning

No data available.

7.6 Social functioning

No data available.

7.7 Suicidal ideation

There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy on suicidal ideation scores at the six-month follow-up assessment in one trial (mean 23.6, SD 40.0, n = 74 versus mean 28.7, SD 36.3, n = 75; MD -5.10, 95% CI -17.37 to 7.17; N = 149; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable; Harrington 1998).

In one further trial, information on the proportion of participants with clinically significant suicidal ideation, as determined from cut-scores on the BSSI, was reported in a secondary publication (Cottrell 2018). There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy on the proportion of participants with suicidal ideation at the 12-month (111/257 versus 98/202; OR 0.81, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.17; N = 459; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) or 18-month (85/212 versus 80/180; OR 0.84, 95% CI 0.56 to 1.25; N = 392; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) assessments in this trial.

7.8 Suicide

There were no deaths, including by suicide, in either arm by the 18-month follow-up assessment in one trial (Cottrell 2018).

In the remaining trial, there was no evidence of a difference in effect for suicide by the six-month follow-up assessment. One patient in the family therapy arm died by suicide; none died by suicide in the control group (Harrington 1998). As the denominators for the intervention and comparator arms for this outcome are not known, however, we could not calculate ORs for this trial.

Subgroup analyses

Randomisation was stratified by sex in two of these trials; however, for one of these trials we were did not receive these data from the trial authors in time for publication of this review (Asarnow 2017).

For the second trial, data on repetition of SH disaggregated by sex were reported in a secondary publication (Cottrell 2018). There was no evidence of an effect for family therapy on repetition of SH by the 18-month assessment in either males (11/47 versus 7/48; OR 1.79, 95% CI 0.63 to 5.10; N = 95; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) or females (107/368 versus 96/369; OR 1.17, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.61; N = 737; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable) in this trial. There was also no evidence of a difference by sex for this outcome (test for subgroup differences: chi^2 = 0.59, df = 1, P = 0.44).

Sensitivity analyses

Not applicable.

Comparison 8: Remote contact interventions versus TAU or other comparator

One trial investigated the effectiveness of an emergency card enabling children and adolescents (mean age: 14.9 years, SD not reported; 84.8% female) who were admitted to hospital following an episode of SH to re-admit themselves to the paediatric ward of the same hospital on demand if they felt suicidal over a 12-month period in addition to TAU (Cotgrove 1995, N = 105).

Primary outcome

8.1 Repetition of SH

There was no evidence of an effect for emergency cards on repetition of SH by the 12-month follow-up assessment (3/47 versus 7/58; OR 0.50, 95% CI 0.12 to 2.04; N = 105; k = 1; I^2 = not applicable).

As this trial did not report information on repetition of SH by the post-intervention assessment (i.e. the primary outcome of this review), we were unable to determine the quality of evidence for this outcome according to the GRADE criteria.

Secondary outcomes

8.2 Treatment adherence

No data available.

8.3 Depression

No data available.

8.4 Hopelessness

No data available.

8.5 General functioning

No data available.

8.6 Social functioning

No data available.

8.7 Suicidal ideation

No data available.

8.8 Suicide

No data available.

Subgroup analyses

No included trial stratified randomisation by sex or repeater status.

Sensitivity analyses

Not applicable.

Comparison 9: Tricyclic antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which tricyclic antidepressants were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 10: Newer generation antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which NGAs were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 11: Any other antidepressants versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which any other antidepressants were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 12: Antipsychotics versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which antipsychotics were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 13: Anxiolytics, including both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics, versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which anxiolytics, including both benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics, were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 14: Mood stabilisers, including antiepileptics and lithium, versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which mood stabilisers, including antiepileptics and lithium, were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 15: Other pharmacological agents versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which other pharmacological agents were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

Comparison 16: Natural products versus placebo or other comparator drug or dose

There were no eligible trials in which natural products were compared either to placebo or to other comparator drug or dose for children and adolescents engaging in SH.

DISCUSSION

This review included 17 trials, six of which have been completed since the previous version of this review (Hawton 2015).

Previously, we commented on the small number of trials in this population, especially given the size of the problem of SH and its increase in young people in many countries (Bould 2019; Lahti 2011; Roh 2018; Skinner 2012; Stefanac 2019; Sullivan 2015), as well as its association with suicide and other adverse outcomes (e.g. alcohol and other substance misuse, and psychiatric morbidity) in adulthood (Ohlis 2020). The reasons for this paucity of trials are unclear. One reason may be that conducting such trials in children and adolescents who are engaging in SH can be particularly challenging, especially in very young individuals for whom parental consent will be required. However, there is a clear need for more and better quality trials that can inform clinical practice.

Summary of main results

The trials included in this review investigated the effectiveness of various forms of psychosocial interventions. None of the included trials evaluated the effectiveness of pharmacological agents in this clinical population.

Individual CBT-based psychotherapy

On the basis of data from two feasibility trials, there is probably little to no effect of individual CBT-based psychotherapy (i.e. up to 10 acute sessions) compared with TAU on repetition of SH at post-intervention. There was also no evidence of effect for individual CBT-based psychotherapy on any of the secondary outcomes.

Dialectical behaviour therapy (DBT)

On the basis of data from four trials, DBT for adolescents (DBT-A) reduces repetition of SH at post-intervention compared with TAU (Cooney 2010), EUC (Mehlum 2014; Santamarina-Pérez 2020), and alternative psychotherapy (McCauley 2018).

Results for DBT-A on frequency of repeated SH by this time point were less clear; although in contrast to our findings the trial authors for one of these trials analysed the longitudinal slope of decline

in the mean number of SH episodes per participant based on information reported at the baseline, nine-week, and 15-week assessments, and reported an effect for DBT-A (Mehlum 2014). It is difficult to rationalise these two sets of results. The results of our analyses would, however, suggest that any differences in frequency of SH repetition between the groups following treatment may not be marked.

There was some evidence that those allocated to DBT-A attended a greater number of individual therapy sessions and were more likely to experience some improvement by the end of the treatment phase in some of the secondary outcomes included in this review, including depression, hopelessness, and suicidal ideation scores.

Mentalisation-based therapy

We are uncertain whether MBT-A reduced repetition of SH at the post-intervention assessment as compared with TAU on the basis of data from two trials (Griffiths 2019; Rossouw 2012). However, this was based on fewer adolescents scoring above the cut-point on the Risk Taking and Self-Harm Inventory (RTSHI). It is unclear how this scale may relate to actual SH behaviour.

There was no apparent effect of MBT-A on depression. However, in contrast to our findings, the authors of one trial reported that although "[t]he level of self-rated depression decreased for participants in both groups...The linear rate of decrease was somewhat greater for the MBT-A group (p<0.04) and the model yielded a significant difference at 12 months" (Rossouw 2012, p. 1308). These results suggest there might be some effect for MBT-A over usual care in terms of this outcome, but this treatment approach requires evaluation in further trials before a stronger conclusion can be reached.

Group-based psychotherapy

Three trials investigated group-based therapy in adolescents with a history of multiple SH episodes (Green 2011; Hazell 2009; Wood 2001a). On the basis of data from these three trials, there is probably little to no effect of group-based psychotherapy compared with TAU on repetition of SH. However, considerable heterogeneity was found, with the results of the earlier two studies showing effects in different directions (Hazell 2009; Wood 2001a), whilst the results of the third, much larger, trial indicated no superiority of group-based psychotherapy compared with TAU (Green 2011). It is important to note, when interpreting this result, that the definition of repetition in Wood 2001a was based on there being two or more further episodes, whilst in the two remaining trials of this intervention approach (i.e. Green 2011; Hazell 2009), repetition was based on there being any further episodes of SH.

Enhanced assessment approaches

Given the known poor treatment adherence of children and adolescents who engage in SH (Granboulan 2001; Taylor 1984), efforts have been made to increase adherence through therapeutic assessment following SH. Based on data from a single trial, there is probably little or no effect of an enhanced therapeutic assessment approach compared with TAU on repetition of SH at 12 or 24 months (Ougrin 2011). This approach may increase treatment adherence in terms of the number of participants who attended their first treatment session. However, these results were based on a single cluster-RCT, which may have overestimated the effectiveness of this intervention.

Compliance enhancement approaches

On the basis of data from a single trial, the evidence is uncertain as to whether compliance enhancement (consisting of standard discharged planning together with a series of four telephone calls at 1, 2, 4 and 8 weeks' post-discharge) has any effect on repetition of SH when compared with TAU (Spirito 2002). However, this trial was likely underpowered to evaluate these outcomes.

Family interventions

On the basis of data from three trials, there is probably little or no effect for either a home-based (Harrington 1998) or clinic-based (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018) family intervention as compared with standard treatment on repetition of self-harm either at post-intervention or by the 18-month follow-up assessment.

Remote contact interventions

On the basis of data from a single trial, there is probably little or no effect of an emergency card allowing patients to re-admit themselves to hospital compared with TAU on repetition of SH (Cotgrove 1995). However, the trial was underpowered to evaluate this outcome. Few adolescents made use of the emergency card (10.6%); however, none of those who used the card engaged in repeated SH.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

Completeness of evidence

There have been relatively few trials of interventions for SH in children and adolescents, especially compared with the number of trials of psychosocial interventions for adults (Hawton 2016). Therefore, our conclusions are limited to a small range of interventions. Additionally, as there were no eligible trials of pharmacological interventions, perhaps due to concerns about safety in this clinical population, our findings are limited to psychosocial interventions.

Where it was unclear that the trials satisfied our inclusion criteria, we contacted corresponding trial authors for clarification. We also contacted corresponding authors where data were either not clearly reported, or where we required data reported in a different format to allow for their inclusion in a meta-analysis. However, despite engaging in over 80 emails with corresponding authors we were not always able to obtain all relevant data. This was due to a combination of non-response to our enquiries and to authors being unable to access relevant data, either due to moving on to later positions or as a result of working from home due to COVID-19 pandemic quarantine orders. This is a common problem in meta-analyses (Selph 2014).

Unfortunately, presence of publication bias could not be formally evaluated as no meta-analysis in the present review included 10 or more trials. Therefore, we could not rule out the possibility that publication bias may have affected the studies within this review. This is a problem that commonly affects clinical data (Easterbrook 1991).

Whilst all of the included trials reported information on repetition of SH, publication bias may have been more common for the secondary outcomes assessed by this review. However, formal testing of publication bias was not possible due to the small number of trials.

Applicability of evidence

The majority of participants in these trials were female, reflecting the typical pattern for SH in hospital-presenting populations (Hawton 2008). Only two trials stratified randomisation by sex (Asarnow 2017; Cottrell 2018). Given that there are some differences in the motivations for SH reported by males as compared to females (Claes 2007), further work is needed on the treatment needs and preferences of males who engage in SH, as well as their experiences of clinical services (Hassett 2017), and how these may differ from females who engage in SH.

The majority of trials included either children and adolescents who had all engaged in intentional drug overdoses or self-poisoning, or samples where the majority had, again reflecting the typical pattern observed in patients who present to general hospitals following SH (Hawton 2007). However, there are other important patient subgroups, such as those who engage in self-cutting, who may have different treatment needs (Hawton 2004). None of the trials included in this review specifically focused on these patients, although it should be noted that method switching is common in those who engage in repeat episodes of SH (Witt 2019b). Nine trials focused on those with a history of repeated SH, which is a particular issue in this clinical population given its association with subsequent SH repetition (Hawton 2012a) and suicide (Hawton 2020a). However, no trial investigated impacts of psychosocial interventions for those with an initial episode of SH versus those engaging in repeated SH. We were therefore unable to undertake subgroup analyses to investigate the impact of these interventions by repeater status.

This review focused exclusively on those who engaged in SH. As a result, we have excluded trials in which participants were diagnosed with conditions such as borderline personality disorder but where SH was not required for trial entry. We also excluded trials in which participants engaged in repetitive self-injurious behaviour in the context of an intellectual disability or developmental disorder (e.g. an autism spectrum disorder). Readers interested in the use of psychosocial interventions for these patient groups are instead referred to the relevant reviews (Chezan 2017; Wong 2020).

Quality of the evidence

Certainty of evidence, as assessed using the GRADE approach, was generally moderate to very low suggesting that further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimates of treatment effectiveness, and may in fact change the estimates. This is particularly likely to affect results for those interventions that so far have only been assessed in single trials.

Additionally, using the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' tool, version 2 (Sterne 2019), for almost all trials included in this review, there were some concerns of a high risk of bias in relation to at least one aspect of trial design, with weaknesses most commonly observed with respect to selection of the reported result and measurement of the outcome.

For most trials (70.6%), insufficient information was reported to determine whether data were analysed in accordance with a prespecified analysis plan. In 2015, the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors (ICMJE) recommended all clinical trials should be preregistered in a public trials registry (Witt 2020b). Whilst the majority (83.3%) of the six trials published subsequent to this recommendation were registered, in some cases insufficient detail was provided within the clinical trial register to determine how key outcome(s) were defined. This made it difficult to determine whether there had been any substantive changes to the proposed analysis plan and, if so, the reasons for any such departures. Future trials should provide sufficient detail within the clinical trial register to determine how key outcome(s) are defined and measured to aid in the determination as to whether there has been any substantive changes to the proposed analysis plan and, if so, the reasons for any such departures.

For around half of the trials (52.9%) included in this review, there were some concerns relating to bias in the measurement of repetition of SH. This was typically because repetition of SH was based on self-reported information. Given that up to one-fifth of SH episodes recorded in medical and clinical records are not reported by participants, prevalence estimates derived from self-report alone may underestimate the true rate of SH (Mars 2016). By supplementing data on self-reported SH with information from clinical or medical records, future trials could compare results based on self-reported information with those obtained from objective sources to investigate what impact, if any this bias may have had on the estimate of treatment effectiveness.

Additionally, participants and clinical personnel were, typically, not blind to allocation owing to likely differences in treatment intensity between the intervention and control arms (Witt 2020b). Indeed, due to safety considerations, unbinding may be unavoidable in these types of trials. However, given that repetition of SH was based on self-reported information in a number of the included trials (Asarnow 2017; Cooney 2010; Donaldson 2005; Harrington 1998; Hazell 2009; McCauley 2018; Mehlum 2014; Rossouw 2012; Sinyor 2020; Spirito 2002; Wood 2001a), this introduces potential bias.

Lastly, the trials included in this review were, in general, relatively small to detect differences in proportions of patients who engage in a repeat episode of SH, although it is acknowledged that some of the trials were feasibility studies (e.g. Cooney 2010; Griffiths 2019; Sinyor 2020). Whilst sample sizes have increased over time, most trials in this field are still underpowered. We have previously calculated that trials in this field may need to recruit a minimum of 1862 participants per arm to detect an effect for repetition of SH with 80% power at the conventional alpha level (Witt 2020b). Future trials should therefore supply a priori power calculations to justify their sample size.

Potential biases in the review process

We are confident we have identified all relevant trials of psychosocial interventions for SH in children and adolescents. However, we cannot rule out the possibility that some relevant outcome data may be missing from this review. Although data on repetition of SH were available for all of the included trials, limited data were available on secondary outcomes. Nevertheless, by using the random-effects model in all analyses, our results possess greater generalisability than if we had used the fixed-effect model (Erez 1996).

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

This review is an update of the 2015 Cochrane Review on interventions for SH in children and adolescents (Hawton

2015). The previous review included 11 trials of eight different approaches, finding that whilst there had been relatively few trials on interventions for children and adolescents who have engaged in SH, certain approaches warranted further evaluation. The results in this update largely concur with the previous iteration. There appear to be limited positive findings regarding DBT-A on repetition of SH by the end of the treatment phase. Results of this review would also suggest that a comprehensive therapeutic assessment may increase engagement with subsequent treatment.

We identified 18 further reviews that included a focus on interventions for SH in children and adolescents that have been completed since the previous version of this review was published. Four were systematic reviews (Calear 2016; Davasaambuu 2019; Devenish 2016; Iyengar 2018), four included meta-analyses (Kothgassner 2020; Labelle 2015; Robinson 2018; Yuan 2019), and the remainder were narrative reviews (Asarnow 2019; Berk 2016; Brent 2019; Busby 2020; Cox 2017; Flaherty 2018; Glenn 2019; Joe 2018; Morken 2020).

However, whilst these reviews generally indicated that delivering some form of psychotherapy is likely to be more effective than nothing (e.g. Iyengar 2018; Kothgassner 2020; Robinson 2018; Yuan 2019), consistent with results found in adults (Hetrick 2016), these reviews have tended to statistically pool results from very different interventions together and so the results are largely meaningless for clinical practice as they provide little insight into which approach may be most beneficial for particular clinically relevant subgroups of patients.

Future reviews should investigate which component(s) of these typically multi-component intervention approaches are most effective. Individual participant data meta-analyses would also assist with the identification of clinically relevant subgroups of patients who may benefit from certain more intensive forms of intervention.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

Presentations of children and adolescents to clinical services following SH are common, yet there have been relatively few systematic investigations into interventions that may prevent recurrence. We found only 17 trials of psychosocial interventions in this clinical population. We found none of pharmacological treatments.

Given the evidence for its benefit for adults who engage in SH, individual CBT-based psychotherapy needs to be further developed and evaluated in children and adolescents. However, treatment adherence with this approach may be challenging in this age group. One small feasibility study included in this review, for example, found that few adolescents completed the acute treatment phase, and even fewer attended any of the booster sessions offered (Sinyor 2020). We also found some positive effects of DBT-A, but methodological factors limit confidence in the generalisability of the results. We recommend further evaluation of these approaches to assess the impact of these interventions in different samples and settings. Given the multi-component nature of these intervention approaches, greater use of head-to-head trials, which allow for dismantling of the effect size(s) between one or more component(s), should be considered.

Given the high incidence of family problems in children and adolescents who engage in SH, the lack of evidence for efficacy of family therapy approaches found in this review is both surprising and disappointing. On the strength of the evidence from three trials, including one recent larger trial, there is also little support for group-based therapy for adolescents with a history of multiple episodes of SH. Additionally, it is notable that the authors of one of these trials reports an incident in which one participant posted confidential information about another participant on an online blog (Hazell 2009), highlighting the potential risks associated with group-based therapy in this clinical population

An argument for intervention following an episode of SH is that it may improve other outcomes even if it does not reduce SH. Secondary outcomes were examined variably across the included trials. There was only limited evidence that experimental interventions might lead to better outcomes in these other domains. DBT-A improved depression, hopelessness, and suicidal ideation in the short term. Both DBT-A and therapeutic assessment appeared to improve treatment adherence (at least for individual therapy). Conspicuously, other treatments that might have been expected to improve depression, such as individual CBT-based psychotherapy and MBT-A did not perform any better than TAU.

Indeed, few psychosocial interventions appear to perform better than TAU. However, TAU was not well described in most clinical trials we examined. TAU also varies greatly across clinical settings (Witt 2018b). A positive step forward would be the operationalisation of TAU to inform both clinical practice and research. It is possible that TAU has an advantage over some of these specific interventions because it offers more flexibility to tailor treatment to the specific needs of the patients.

Results of this review would also suggest that a comprehensive therapeutic assessment may increase engagement with subsequent treatment whilst, additionally, enabling the identification of psychosocial needs that should be addressed during treatment. Although this finding is based on a single cluster-randomised trial which may overestimate the effectiveness of the intervention, this result suggests that a comprehensive therapeutic psychosocial assessment might be a useful part of a clinical intervention. This is in keeping with official guidance (NICE 2011).

Implications for research

Given that SH results from a complex interplay between genetic, biological, psychiatric, psychosocial, social, cultural, and other factors, the development of interventions for SH in children and adolescents could benefit from being based on detailed investigation of these factors, including those that might reduce the risk of further SH, as well as having benefits for other outcomes. Ideally, the development of new treatments should ensure their feasibility and suitability for the young people for whom they are designed; children and adolescents with experience of SH and their carers should be involved in this process.

Additionally, trials of interventions for children and adolescents who engage in SH should include a range of outcome measures, not just SH and suicide, but also acceptability, adherence, and attitudes to treatment by young people, their caregivers, and service providers, as these may help to identify contributors to any apparent benefit or lack of impact. In particular, the inclusion of outcomes that matter to those who engage in SH is required to

further inform intervention development (Owens 2020). It is also important that adverse effects of treatment, both short- and long-term, are carefully evaluated, such as the release of confidential information described in the Hazell 2009 trial. Use of an agreed set of outcome measures would also assist in evaluation across trials. Investigation of the mechanisms through which treatments might work is also desirable to assist with the identification of clinically relevant subgroups of patients who may benefit from certain, more intensive, forms of intervention.

Heed should also be paid to the principles of development and evaluation of treatments as laid out in the UK Medical Research Council guidance regarding complex interventions. Additionally, from a service planning perspective, future trials should also include economic evaluations in order to determine which interventions may be most feasible to routinely implement throughout a health service (Bustamante-Madsen 2018).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank the following trial authors for providing us with unpublished data: Molly Adrian, Joan Asarnow, Emily Cooney, Andrew Cotgrove, Jonathon Green, Helen Griffiths, Philip Hazell, Elizabeth McCauley, Lars Mehlum, Dennis Ougrin, Trudie Rossouw, Erica V. Rozmid, Pilar Santamarina-Pérez, Mark Sinyor, Anthony Spirito, and Rabia Zaheer.

The authors and the CCMD Editorial Team are also grateful to the following peer reviewers for their time and comments: Sarah Knowles, Nuala Livingstone, Jean Sellar-Edmunds, and Peter Szatmari. They would also like to thank Cochrane Copy Edit Support for the team's help and Phil Roberts from the University of York for graphic design support in the production of Figure 2.

This project has previously been supported by the National Co-ordinating Centre for NHS Service Delivery and Organisation R&D (NCCSDO). KH is funded by Oxford Health NHS Foundation Trust. He is a National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Senior Investigator and personal funding from NIHR helped support this update.

The NIHR is the largest single funder of the CCMD Group.

The views expressed are those of the authors and not necessarily those of the NHS, the NIHR or the Department of Health and Social Care.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Asarnow 2017 *{published data only}*

Asarnow JR, Berk M, Hughes JL, Anderson NL. The SAFETY Program: a treatment-development trial of a cognitive-behavioral family treatment for adolescent suicide attempters. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2015;**44**:194-203.

* Asarnow JR, Hughes JL, Babeva KN, Sugar CA. Cognitive-behavioral family treatment for suicide attempt prevention: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2017;**56**:506-14.

Cooney 2010 *{published and unpublished data}*

Cooney E, Davis K, Thompson P, Wharewera-Mika J, Stewart J. Feasibility of Evaluating DBT for Self-Harming Adolescents: A Small Randomised Controlled Trial. Auckland, New Zealand: Te Pou o Te Whakaaro Nui and The National Centre of Mental Health Research, Information and Workforce Development, 2010.

Cotgrove 1995 *{published data only}*

Cotgrove A, Zirnisky L, Black D, Weston D. Secondary prevention of attempted suicide in adolescence. *Journal of Adolescence* 1995;**18**:569-77.

Cottrell 2018 *{published and unpublished data}***ISRCTN59793150**

Cottrell DJ, Wright-Hughes A, Collinson M, Boston P, Eisler I, Fortune S, et al. A pragmatic randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation of family therapy versus treatment as usual for young people seen after second or subsequent episodes of self-harm: the Self-Harm Intervention – Family Therapy (SHIFT) trial. *Health Technology Assessment* 2018;**22**:1-222. [DOI: 10.3310/hta22120]

* Cottrell DJ, Wright-Hughes A, Collinson M, Boston P, Eisler I, Fortune S, et al. Effectiveness of systemic family therapy versus treatment as usual for young people after self-harm: a pragmatic, phase 3, multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2018;**5**:203-16.

Cottrell DJ, Wright-Hughes A, Eisler I, Fortune S, Green J, House AO, et al. Longer-term effectiveness of systemic family therapy compared with treatment as usual for young people after self-harm: an extended follow-up of pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *eClinical Medicine* 2020;**18**:100246.

Holliday R, Brennan C, Cottrell D. Understanding adolescents' experiences of self-harm: secondary analysis of family therapy sessions from the SHIFT trial. *Archives of Suicide Research* 2020;**24**:190-203.

Tubeuf S, Saloniki E-C, Cottrell D. Parental health spillover in cost-effectiveness analysis: evidence from self-harming adolescents in England. *PharmacoEconomics* 2019;**37**:513–30.

Wright-Hughes A, Graham E, Cottrell D, Farrin A. Routine hospital data – is it good enough for trials? An example using England's Hospital Episode Statistics in the SHIFT trial of family therapy vs. treatment as usual in adolescents following self-harm. *Clinical Trials* 2018;**15**:197-206.

Wright-Hughes A, Graham E, Farrin A, Collinson M, Boston P, Eisler I, et al. Self-Harm Intervention: Family Therapy (SHIFT), a study protocol for a randomised controlled trial of family therapy versus treatment as usual for young people seen after a second or subsequent episode of self-harm. *Trials* 2015;**16**:501.

Donaldson 2005 *{published data only}*

* Donaldson D, Spirito A, Esposito-Smythers C. Treatment for adolescents following a suicide attempt: results of a pilot trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2005;**44**:113-20.

Donaldson D, Spirito A, Overholser J. Treatment of adolescent suicide attempters. In: Spirito A, Overholser JC, editors(s). Evaluating and Treating Adolescent Suicide Attempters: From Research to Practice. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 2003:295-321.

Green 2011 *{published data only}*

Ayodeji E, Green J, Roberts C, Trainor G, Rothwell J, Woodham E, et al. The influence of personality disorder on outcome in adolescent self-harm. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2015;**207**:313-9.

* Green JM, Wood AJ, Kerfoot MJ, Trainor G, Roberts C, Rothwell J, et al. Group therapy for adolescents with repeated self harm: randomised controlled trial with economic evaluation. *British Medical Journal* 2011;**342**:d682.

Griffiths 2019 *{published data only}*

Griffiths H, Duffy F, Duffy L, Brown S, Hockaday H, Eliasson E, et al. Efficacy of mentalization-based group therapy for adolescents: the results of a pilot randomised controlled trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2019;**19**:167.

Harrington 1998 *{published data only}*

Aglan A, Kerfoot M, Pickles A. Pathways from adolescent deliberate self-poisoning to early adult outcomes: a six-year follow-up. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2008;**49**:508-15.

Byford S, Harrington R, Torgerson D, Kerfoot M, Dyer E, Harrington V, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of a home-based social work intervention for children and adolescents who have deliberately poisoned themselves: results of a randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 1999;**174**:56-62.

Chitsabesan P, Harrington R, Harrington V, Tomenson B. Predicting repeat self-harm in children: how accurate can we expect to be? *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2003;**12**:23-9.

Harrington R, Kerfoot M, Dyer E, McNiven F, Gill J, Harrington V, et al. Deliberate self-poisoning in adolescence: why does a brief family intervention work in some cases and not others? *Journal of Adolescence* 2000;**23**:13-20.

* Harrington R, Kerfoot M, Dyer E, McNiven F, Gill J, Harrington V, et al. Randomized trial of a home-based family intervention for children who have deliberately poisoned themselves. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1998;**37**:512-8.

Harrington R, Pickles A, Aglan A, Harrington V, Burroughs H, Kerfoot M. Early adult outcomes of adolescents who deliberately poisoned themselves. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2006;**45**:337-45.

Hazell 2009 *{published data only}*

Hazell PL, Martin G, McGill K, Kay T, Wood A, Trainor G, et al. Group therapy for repeated deliberate self-harming adolescents: failure of replication of a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2009;**48**:662-70.

McCauley 2018 *{published data only}*

Adrian M, McCauley E, Berk MS, Asarnow JR, Korslund K, Avina C, et al. Predictors and moderators of recurring self-harm in adolescents participating in a comparative treatment trial of psychological interventions. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2019;**60**:1123-32.

McCauley E, Adrian M, Curtis A. 5.5. Youth suicide: how gender, sexual orientation, and gender-nonconforming status shape risk and inform intervention strategies. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;**57**:S128.

* McCauley E, Berk MS, Asarnow JR, Adrian M, Cohen J, Korslund K, et al. Efficacy of dialectical behavior therapy for adolescents at high risk for suicide: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2018;**75**:777-85.

Mehlum 2014 *{published and unpublished data}*

Haga E, Aas E, Grøholt B, Tørmoen AJ, Mehlum L. Cost-effectiveness of dialectical behaviour therapy vs. enhanced usual care in the treatment of adolescents with self-harm. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2018;**12**:22.

Mehlum L, Ramberg M, Tørmoen AJ, Haga E, Diep LM, Stanley BH. Dialectical behavior therapy compared with enhanced usual care for adolescents with repeated suicidal and self-harming behavior: outcomes over a one-year follow-up. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2016;**55**:295-300.

* Mehlum L, Tømoen AJ, Ramberg M, Haga E, Diep LM, Laberg S, et al. Dialectical behavior therapy for adolescents with repeated suicidal and self-harming behavior - a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2014;**53**:1082-91.

Ramleth R-K, Groholt B, Diep LM, Walby FA, Mehlum L. The impact of borderline personality disorder and sub-threshold borderline personality disorder on the course of self-reported and clinician-rated depression in self-harming adolescents. *Borderline Personality Disorder and Emotion Dysregulation* 2017;**4**:22.

Ougrin 2011 *{published and unpublished data}*

Ougrin D, Boege I, Stahl D, Banarsee R, Taylor E. Randomised controlled trial of therapeutic assessment versus usual assessment in adolescents with self-harm: 2-year follow-up. *Archives of Diseases in Childhood* 2013;**98**:772-6.

Ougrin D, Zundel T, Kyriakopoulos M, Banarsee R, Stahl D, Taylor E. Adolescents with suicidal and nonsuicidal self harm: clinical characteristics and response to therapeutic assessment. *Psychological Assessment* 2012;**24**:11-20.

* Ougrin D, Zundel T, Ng A, Banarsee R, Bottle A, Taylor E. Trial of therapeutic assessment in London: randomised controlled trial of therapeutic assessment versus standard psychosocial assessment in adolescents presenting with self harm. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2011;**96**:148-53.

Rossouw 2012 *{published and unpublished data}*

Rossouw T. Self-harm in young people: is MBT the answer? In: Midgley N, Vrouva I, editors(s). Minding the Child: Mentalization-Based Interventions with Children, Young People and their Families. New York, NY: Routledge, 2012:131-44.

Rossouw T. W1-02-02. Mentalisation based treatment for adolescents with self harm: an RCT. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2015;**24**:S113.

* Rossouw TI, Fonagy P. Mentalization-based treatment for self-harm in adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2012;**51**:304-13.

Santamarina-Pérez 2020 *{published and unpublished data}*

Santamarina P, Mendez-Blanco I, Picado M, Font E, Moreno E, Martínez E, et al. 3.65. Dialectical behavior therapy versus supportive therapy for adolescents with suicidal behavior: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2017;**56**:S226.

Santamarina-Pérez P, Cela R, Méndez-Blanco I, Font-Martínez E, Picado-Rossi M, Martínez-Mallén E, et al. P.2.f.013. Efficacy of dialectical behavior therapy compared to supportive therapy in adolescents with suicidal behavior. *European Neuropsychopharmacology* 2017;**27**:S853.

* Santamarina-Pérez P, Mendez I, Singh MK, Berk M, Picado M, Font E, et al. Adapted dialectical behavior therapy for adolescents with a high risk of suicide in a community clinic: a pragmatic randomized controlled trial. *Suicide and Life Threatening Behavior* 2020;**50**:652-67.

Sinyor 2020 *{published data only}*

* Sinyor M, Williams M, Mitchell R, Zaheer R, Bryan CJ, Schaffer A, et al. Cognitive behavioral therapy for suicide prevention in youth admitted to hospital following an episode of self-harm: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2020;**266**:686-94.

Williams M, Tien H, Schaffer A, Ellis J, Cheung A, Goldstein B, et al. T68. Hope and borderline-personality disorder as predictors of study drop-out among inpatient youth receiving psychotherapy treatment for an episode of deliberate self-harm. *Biological Psychiatry* 2018;**83**:S155.

Spirito 2002 *{published data only}*

* Spirito A, Boergers J, Donaldson D, Bishop D, Lewander W. An intervention trial to improve adherence to community treatment by adolescents after a suicide attempt. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2002;**41**:435-42.

Spirito A, Stanton C, Donaldson D, Boergers J. Treatment-as-usual for adolescent suicide attempters: implications for the choice of comparison groups in psychotherapy research. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2002;**31**:41-7.

Wood 2001a *{published data only}*

* Wood A, Trainor G, Rothwell J, Moore A, Harrington R. Randomized trial of group therapy for repeated deliberate self-harm in adolescents. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2001;**40**:1246-53.

Wood A, Trainor G. Developmental Group Psychotherapy for Adolescents: A Manual for Mental Health Professionals. Manchester, UK: University of Manchester, 2001.

References to studies excluded from this review

Alavi 2013 *{published and unpublished data}*

* Alavi A, Sharifi B, Ghanizadeh A, Dehbozorgi G. Effectiveness of cognitive-behavioral therapy in decreasing suicidal ideation and hopelessness of the adolescents with previous suicidal attempts. *Iranian Journal of Pediatrics* 2013;**23**:467-72.

Alavi AS, Sharifi B, Ghanizadeh A, Dehbozorgi G. Cognitive-behavioral therapy in decreasing suicidal ideation and hopelessness in depressed adolescents with previous suicidal attempt. *Neuropsychiatrie de l'Enfance et de l'Adolescence* 2012;**60S**:S172-3.

Czyz 2019 *{published data only}*

Czyz EK, King CA, Biermann BJ. Motivational interviewing-enhanced safety planning for adolescents at high suicide risk: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2019;**48**:250-62.

Diamond 2012 *{published data only}*

Diamond GS, Levy S. Attachment-oriented family therapy as an outpatient follow-up care for adolescents after attempted suicide [Bindungsorientierte familientherapie als ambulante nachsorge für jugendliche nach suizidversuch]. *Psychotherapie im Dialog* 2012;**13**:41-5.

Diamond 2019 *{published data only}*

* Diamond GS, Kobak RR, Ewing ESK, Levy SA, Herres JL, Russon JM, et al. A randomized controlled trial: attachment-based family and nondirective supportive treatments for youth who are suicidal. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2019;**58**:721-31.

Lifshitz C, Tsvieli N, Bar-Kalifa E, Abbott C, Diamond GS, Kobak RR, et al. Emotional processing in attachment-based family therapy for suicidal adolescents. *Psychotherapy Research* 2021;**31**(2):267-79. [DOI: 10.1080/10503307.2020.1745315]

English 2019 *{published data only}*

English O, Wellings C, Banerjea P, Ougrin D. Specialized therapeutic assessment-based recovery-focused treatment for young people with self-harm: pilot study. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2019;**10**:895.

Esposito-Smythers 2017 *{published data only}*

Esposito-Smythers C, Hadley W, Curby TW, Brown LK. Randomized pilot trial of a cognitive-behavioral alcohol, self-harm, and HIV prevention program for teens in mental health treatment. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2017;**89**:49-56.

Esposito-Smythers 2019 *{published data only}*

Esposito-Smythers C, Wolff JC, Liu RT, Hunt JI, Adams L, Kim K, et al. 2019. *Family-focused cognitive behavioral treatment for depressed adolescents in suicidal crisis with co-occurring risk factors: a randomized trial* 2019;**60**:1133-41.

Gillespie 2019 *{published data only}*

Gillespie C, Joyce M, Flynn D, Corcoran P. Dialectical behaviour therapy for adolescents: a comparison of 16-week and 24-week programmes delivered in a public community setting. *Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2019;**24**:266-73.

Kaess 2020a *{published and unpublished data}*

Fischer G, Brunner R, Parzer P, Resch F, Kaess M. Short term psychotherapeutic treatment in adolescents engaging in non-suicidal self-injury: a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;**14**:294.

* Kaess M, Edinger A, Fischer-Waldschmidt G, Parzer P, Brunner R, Resch F. Effectiveness of a brief psychotherapeutic intervention compared with treatment as usual for adolescent nonsuicidal self-injury: a single-centre, randomised controlled trial. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2020;**29**:881-91.

Kennard 2018 *{published and unpublished data}*

Brent DA, Kennard BD. 22.4. Impact of a brief inpatient intervention and suicide safety planning app to decrease suicidal behavior after hospital discharge. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;**57**:S33.

Kennard BD, Biernesser C, Wolfe KL, Foxwell AA, Craddock-Lee SJ, Rial KV, et al. Developing a brief suicide prevention intervention and mobile phone application: a qualitative report. *Journal of Technology in Human Services* 2015;**33**:345-57.

* Kennard BD, Goldstein T, Foxwell AA, McMakin DL, Wolfe K, Biernesser C, et al. As Safe As Possible (ASAP): a brief app-supported inpatient intervention to prevent postdischarge suicidal behavior in hospitalized, suicidal adolescents. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2018;**175**:864-72.

King 2019 *{published data only}*

King C, Arango A, Kramer A, Busby D, Czyz E, Foster CE, et al. 6.35. Effect of a Youth-Nominated Support Team on 10- to 12-year mortality outcomes of suicidal adolescents: an RCT. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;**57**:s260.

* King CA, Arango A, Kramer A, Busby D, Czyz E, Foster CE, et al. Association of the Youth-Nominated Support Team intervention for suicidal adolescents with 11- to 14-year mortality outcomes. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2019;**76**:492-8.

Latimer 2014 *{published data only}*

Greenfield B, Larson C, Hetchman L, Rousseau C, Platt R. A rapid-response outpatient model for reducing hospitalization rates among suicidal adolescents. *Psychiatric Services* 2002;**53**:1574-9.

* Latimer EA, Gariépy G, Greenfield B. Cost-effectiveness of a rapid response team intervention for suicidal youth presenting at an emergency department. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**59**:310-8.

LoParo 2018 *{published and unpublished data}*

LoParo D, Mack SA, Patterson B, Negi LT, Kaslow NJ. The efficacy of cognitively-based compassion training for African American suicide attempters. *Mindfulness* 2018;**9**:1941-54.

Mubarak 2017 *{published data only}*

Mubarak AR, Zeitz J, Slee P. Effectiveness of an intervention programme for teenage girls with self-harm in Adelaide, South Australia. In: Child and Adolescent Wellbeing and Violence Prevention in School. London, UK: Routledge, 2017:209-16.

NCT02726035 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT02726035. Evaluation of naltrexone as a treatment for self-injurious behavior. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02726035 (first received 1 April 2016).

Perera Ramani 2011 *{published and unpublished data}*

Perera Ramani EA, Kathriarachchi ST. Problem-solving counselling as a therapeutic tool on youth suicidal behavior in the suburban population in Sri Lanka. *Indian Journal of Psychiatry* 2011;**53**:30-5.

Pineda 2013 *{published and unpublished data}*

Pineda J, Dadds MR. Family intervention for adolescents with suicidal behavior: a randomized controlled trial and mediation analysis. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2013;**52**:851-62.

Rees 2015 *{published data only}*

Rees CS, Hasking P, Breen LJ, Lipp OV, Marmotte C. Group mindfulness based cognitive therapy vs group support for self-injury among young people: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Psychiatry* 2015;**15**:154.

Rengasamy 2019 *{published and unpublished data}*

Rengasamy M, Phelps-Tschang J, Simpson M, Tew Jr JD, Sparks G. 6.50. Reduction of adolescent suicide attempts after telephone-based intervention. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2018;**57**:S265.

* Rengasamy M, Sparks G. Reduction of postdischarge suicidal behavior among adolescents through a telephone-based intervention. *Psychiatric Services* 2019;**70**:545-52.

Rowe 2018 *{published data only}***ISRCTN11230559**

Rowe SL, French RS, Henderson C, Ougrin D, Slade M, Moran P. Decisional support for young people who self-harm: protocol for a feasibility trial. *British Medical Journal Open* 2016;**6**:e012161.

* Rowe SL, Patel K, French RS, Henderson C, Ougrin D, Slade M, et al. Web-based decision aid to assist help-seeking choices for young people who self-harm: outcomes from a randomized controlled feasibility trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research Mental Health* 2018;**5**:e10-13.

Stallard 2016 *{published data only}*

Stallard P, Porter J, Grist R. Safety, acceptability, and use of a smartphone app, BlueIce, for young people who self-harm: protocol for an open phase I trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research: Research Protocols* 2016;**5**:e217.

Tracey 2018 *{published data only}*

Tracey M, Rowney G, Pignatiello A, Monga S, Korczak D. Feasibility of a manualized family-based suicide prevention strategy to reduce adolescent suicide risk among emergency department referred youth: a quality improvement project. *Paediatrics and Child Health* 2018;**23**:e54.

Wharff 2019 *{published and unpublished data}*

Wharff EA, Ginnis KB, Ross AM, White EM, White MT, Forbes PW. Family-based crisis intervention with suicidal adolescents: a randomized clinical trial. *Pediatric Emergency Care* 2019;**35**:170-5.

Xavier 2019 *{published data only}*

Xavier A, Otero P, Blanco V, Vázquez FL. Efficacy of a problem-solving intervention for the indicated prevention of suicidal risk in young Brazilians: randomized controlled trial. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior* 2019;**49**:1746-61.

Yen 2019 *{published and unpublished data}*

Yen S, Spirito A, Weinstock LM, Tezanos K, Kolobaric A, Miller I. Coping long term with active suicide in adolescents: results from a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2019;**24**:847-59.

Yen 2020 *{published and unpublished data}*

Yen S, Ranney ML, Krek M, Peters JR, Mereish E, Tezanos KM, et al. Skills to enhance positivity in suicidal adolescents: results from a pilot randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Positive Psychology* 2020;**15**(3):348-61. [DOI: 10.1080/17439760.2019.1615105]

References to ongoing studies

ACTRN12617000668303p *{unpublished data only}*

ACTRN12617000668303p. Testing the efficacy of an Emotion Regulation Group Therapy for adolescent non-suicidal self-injury in Aotearoa New Zealand [A randomised control trial on the effect of Emotion Regulation Group Therapy on non-suicidal self-injury in adolescent]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?ACTRN=12617000668303 (first received 1 May 2017).

ACTRN12618000085279p *{unpublished data only}*

ACTRN12618000085279p. Improving care for adolescents during an inpatient admission following self-harm and suicidal acts [A pilot randomised trial of standard care versus structured care during an inpatient admission following self-harm and suicidal acts in adolescents]. www.anzctr.org.au/Trial/Registration/TrialReview.aspx?ACTRN=12618000085279 (first received 29 December 2017).

Andreasson 2017 *{published and unpublished data}*

Andreasson K, Krogh J, Bech P, Frandsen H, Buus N, Stanley B, et al. MYPLAN – mobile phone application to manage crisis of persons at risk of suicide: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2017;**18**:171.

De Silva 2018 *{published and unpublished data}*

De Silva ANLM, Dawson AH, Gawarammana IB, Tennakoon S, Rajapakse T. Study protocol: a pilot randomized controlled trial to evaluate the acceptability and feasibility of a counseling intervention, delivered by nurses, for those who have attempted self-poisoning in Sri Lanka. *Pilot and Feasibility Studies* 2018;**4**:150.

ISRCTN10541045 *{unpublished data only}***ISRCTN10541045**

ISRCTN10541045. A comparison of usual care versus usual care plus a smartphone self-harm prevention app (BlueIce) in young adolescents aged 12-17 who self-harm: Beating Adolescent Self-Harm (BASH) - Version 1. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN10541045 (first received 15 July 2019).

Kaess 2019 *{published data only}*

Edinger A, Koenig J, Bauer S, Moessner M, Fischer-Waldschmidt G, Herpertz SC, et al. Development of an online intervention for the care of self-harming adolescents and young adults [Entwicklung einer online-Intervention für die versorgung von sich selbstverletzenden jugendlichen und jungen erwachsenen]. *Praxis der Kinderpsychologie und Kinderpsychiatrie* 2020;**69**:141-55.

* Kaess M, Koenig J, Bauer S, Moessner M, Fischer-Waldschmidt G, Mattern M, et al. Self-injury: Treatment, Assessment, Recovery (STAR): online intervention for adolescent non-suicidal self-injury - study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials* 2019;**20**:425.

Ligier 2016 *{published and unpublished data}*

* Ligier F, Kabuth B, Guillemin F. MEDIACONNEX: a multicenter randomised trial based on short message service to reduce suicide attempt recurrence in adolescents. *BMC Psychiatry* 2016;**16**:251.

NCT02762734. Prevention of recurrence of suicide attempt by adolescent by sending SMS: MEDIACONNEX. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02762734 (first received 5 May 2016).

NCT03353961 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT03353961. Internet delivered Emotion Regulation Individual Therapy for Adolescents (ERITA) with nonsuicidal self-Injury: a randomized controlled study. www.clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03353961 (first received 1 October 2020).

NCT03550521 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT03550521. Interrupting self-harm study [A mixed methods investigation of brief mindfulness training and self-injury attentional bias among self-injuring adolescents]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03550521 (first received 8 June 2018).

NCT03709472 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT03709472. Computer assisted family intervention to treat self-harm disparities in Latinas and sexual/gender minority youth (CA CIFFTA). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03709472 (first received 17 October 2018).

NCT04131179 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT04131179. Multicenter study to evaluate the clinical and cost effectiveness of a Youth Culturally Adapted Therapy (YCMAP) [Youth Culturally adapted Manual-Assisted Psychological therapy (Y-CMAP) in adolescents Pakistani patients with a history of self harm]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04131179 (first received 18 October 2019).

NCT04243603 *{unpublished data only}*

NCT04243603. Effects of internet-based ERITA added to TAU in young people with non-suicidal self-injury (TEENS) feasibility trial [Treatment effects of internet-based Emotion Regulation Individual Therapy for Adolescents (ERITA) added to treatment as usual in young people with non-suicidal self-injury]. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT04243603 (first received 28 January 2020).

R000011786 *{unpublished data only}*

R000011786-UMIN000010065. Randomized controlled trial of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) and interpersonal psychotherapy (IPT) for non-suicidal self injury in adolescent and young adult females: JNSSIAP study. upload.umin.ac.jp/cgi-open-bin/ctr_e/ctr_view.cgi?recptno=R000011786 (first received 18 February 2013).

Additional references

Albrecht 2014

Albrecht B, Staiger PK, Hall K, Miller P, Best D, Lubman DI. Benzodiazepine use and aggressive behaviour: a systematic review. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**48**:1096-114.

Allen 2008

Allen JG, Fonagy P, Bateman AW. Mentalizing in Clinical Practice. Washington DC, USA: American Psychiatric Publishing, 2008.

Andover 2012

Andover MS, Morris BW, Wren A, Bruzzese ME. The co-occurrence of non-suicidal self-injury and attempted suicide among adolescents: distinguishing risk and psychosocial correlates. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2012;**6**:11.

Angold 1995

Angold A, Costello EJ, Messer SC, Pickles A. The development of a short questionnaire for use in epidemiological studies in depression in children and adolescents. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 1995;**5**:237-49.

APA 2000

American Psychiatric Association. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition, Text Revision (DSM-IV-TR). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association, 2000.

Asarnow 2019

Asarnow JR, Mehlum L. Practitioner review: treatment for suicidal and self-harming adolescents - advances in suicide prevention care. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2019;**60**:1046-54.

Beck 1961

Beck AT, Ward CH, Mendelson M, Mock J, Erbaugh J. An inventory for measuring depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 1961;**4**:561.

Beck 1974

Beck AT, Weissman A, Lester D, Trexler L. The measurement of pessimism: the Hopelessness Scale. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1974;**42**:861-5.

Beck 1988

Beck AT, Steet RA, Ranieri WF. Scale for Suicide Ideation: psychometric properties of a self-report version. *Journal of Clinical Psychology* 1988;**44**:499-505.

Bennardi 2016

Bennardi M, McMahon E, Corcoran P, Griffin E, Arensman E. Risk of repeated self-harm and associated factors in children, adolescents, and young adults. *BMC Psychiatry* 2016;**16**:421.

Berk 2016

Berk MS, Hughes J. Cognitive behavioral approaches for treating suicidal behavior in adolescents. *Current Psychiatry Reviews* 2016;**12**:4-13.

Bird 1993

Bird HR, Shaffer D, Fisher P, Gould MS. The Columbia Impairment Scale (CIS): pilot findings on a measure of global impairment for children and adolescents. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 1993;**3**:167-76.

Bohus 2007

Bohus M, Limberger MF, Frank U, Chapman AL, Kuhler T, Stieglitz RD. Psychometric properties of the Borderline Symptom List (BSL). *Psychopathology* 2007;**40**:126-32.

Bould 2019

Bould H, Mars B, Moran P, Biddle L, Gunnell D. Rising suicide rates among adolescents in England and Wales. *Lancet* 2019;**394**:116-7.

Boyce 1989

Boyce P, Parker G. Development of a scale to measure interpersonal sensitivity. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 1989;**23**:341-51.

Brausch 2019

Brausch AM, Woods SE. Emotion regulation deficits and nonsuicidal self-injury prospectively predict suicidal ideation in adolescents. *Suicide & Life-threatening Behavior* 2019;**49**:868-80.

Brennan 1998

Brennan KA, Clark CL, Shaver PR. Self-report measurement of adult attachment: an integrative overview. In: Simpson JA, Rholes WS, editors(s). Attachment Theory and Close Relationships. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 1998.

Brenning 2014

Brenning K, Van Petegem S, Vanhalst J, Soenens B. The psychometric qualities of a short version of the Experiences in Close Relationships Scale – Revised Child version. *Personality and Individual Differences* 2014;**68**:118-23.

Brent 2019

Brent DA. Master clinician review: saving Holden Caulfield: suicide prevention in children and adolescents. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2019;**58**:25-35.

Brunner 2002

Brunner J, Parhofer KG, Schwandt P, Bronisch T. Cholesterol, essential fatty acids, and suicide. *Pharmacopsychiatry* 2002;**35**:1-5.

Busby 2020

Busby DR, Hatkevich C, McGuire TC, King CA. Evidence-based interventions for youth suicide risk. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2020;**22**:5.

Bustamante-Madsen 2018

Bustamante-Madsen L, Eddleston M, Schultz-Hansen K, Konradsen F. Quality assessment of economic evaluations of suicide and self-harm interventions. *Crisis* 2018;**39**:82-95.

Cairns 2019

Cairns R, Karanges EA, Wong A, Brown JA, Robinson J, Pearson S-A, et al. Tends in self-poisoning and psychotropic drug use in people aged 5 – 19 years: a retrospective cohort study in Australia. *BMJ Open* 2019;**9**:e026001. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2018-026001]

Calear 2016

Calear AL, Christensen H, Freeman A, Fenton K, Busby Grant J, Van Spijker B, et al. A systematic review of psychosocial suicide prevention interventions for youth. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2016;**25**:467-82.

Carter 2016

Carter G, Page A, Large M, Hetrick S, Milner AJ, Bendit N, et al. Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists clinical practice guideline for the management of deliberate

self-harm. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2016;**50**:939-1000.

Chezan 2017

Chezan LC, Gable RA, McWhorter GZ, White SD. Current perspectives on interventions for self-injurious behavior of children with autism spectrum disorder: a systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Behavioral Education* 2017;**26**:293-329.

Chorpita 2000

Chorpita BF, Yim L, Moffitt C, Umemoto LA, Francis SE. Assessment of symptoms of DSM-IV anxiety and depression in children: a revised child anxiety and depression scale. *Behaviour Research and Therapy* 2000;**38**:835-55.

Cipriani 2013a

Cipriani A, Hawton K, Stockton S, Geddes JR. Lithium in the prevention of suicide in mood disorders: updated systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2013;**346**:f3646.

Cipriani 2013b

Cipriani A, Reid K, Young AH, Macritchie K, Geddes J. Valproic acid, valproate and divalproex in the maintenance treatment of bipolar disorder. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 10. Art. No: CD003196. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003196.pub2]

Claes 2007

Claes L, Wandereycken W, Vertommen H. Self-injury in female versus male psychiatric patients: a comparison of characteristics, psychopathology and aggression regulation. *Personality and Individual Differences* 2007;**42**:611-21.

Courtney 2019

Courtney DB, Duda S, Szatmari P, Henderson J, Bennett K. Systematic review and quality appraisal of practice guidelines for self-harm in children and adolescents. *Suicide & Life-threatening Behavior* 2019;**49**:707-23.

Cox 2014

Cox GR, Callahan P, Churchill R, Hunot V, Merry SN, Parker AG, et al. Psychological therapies versus antidepressant medication, alone and in combination, for depression in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2014, Issue 11. Art. No: CD008324. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008324.pub3]

Cox 2017

Cox G, Hetrick S. Psychosocial interventions for self-harm, suicidal ideation and suicide attempt in children and young people: What? How? Who? and Where? *Evidence Based Mental Health* 2017;**20**:35-40.

Crowell 2012

Crowell SE, Beauchaine TP, Hsiao RC, Wasilev CA, Yaptangco M, Linehan MM. Differentiating adolescent self-injury from adolescent depression: possible implications for borderline personality development. *Journal of Abnormal Child Psychology* 2012;**40**:45-57.

Curtin 2002a

Curtin F, Elbourne D, Altman DG. Meta-analysis combining parallel and cross-over clinical trials. III. The issue of carry-over. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**:2161-73.

Curtin 2002b

Curtin F, Altman DG, Elbourne D. Meta-analysis combining parallel and cross-over clinical. I. Continuous outcomes. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**:2131-44.

D'Zurilla 2010

D'Zurilla TJ, Nezu AM. Problem-solving therapy. In: Dobson KS, editors(s). Handbook of Cognitive-Behavioral Therapies. 3rd edition. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 2010.

Davasaambuu 2019

Davasaambuu S, Itzhaky L, Ellis SP, Cisneros S, Scolaro K, Lemberansky J, et al. Systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials of nonpharmacologic interventions to reduce suicide risk among adolescents. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2019;**44**:S103-4.

De Beurs 2018

De Beurs D, Vancayseele N, Van Borkulo C, Portzky G, Van Heeringen K. The association between motives, perceived problems and current thoughts of self-harm following an episode of self-harm: a network analysis. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2018;**240**:262-70.

Deeks 2019

Deeks JJ, Higgins JPT, Altman DG, editor(s). Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.0 (updated July 2019). Cochrane, 2019. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Devenish 2016

Devenish B, Berk L, Lewis AJ. The treatment of suicidality in adolescents by psychosocial interventions for depression: a systematic literature review. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2016;**50**:726-40.

Diamond 2014

Diamond GS, Diamond GM, Levy SA. Attachment Based Family Therapy for Depressed Adolescents. Washington DC, USA: American Psychological Association, 2014.

Diggins 2017

Diggins E, Kelley R, Cottrell D, House A, Owens D. Age-related differences in self-harm presentations and subsequent management of adolescents and young adults at the emergency department. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2017;**208**:399-405.

Donner 2002

Donner A, Klar N. Issues in the meta-analysis of cluster randomized trials. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**:2971-80.

Easterbrook 1991

Easterbrook PJ, Gopalan R, Berlin JA, Matthews DR. Publication bias in clinical research. *Lancet* 1991;**337**:867-72.

Egger 1997

Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ* 1997;**315**:629-34.

Elbourne 2002

Elbourne DR, Altman DG, Higgins JPT, Curtin F, Worthington HV, Vail A. Meta-analyses involving cross-over trials: methodological issues. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2002;**31**:140-9.

EMA 2005

European Medicines Agency. European Medicines Agency finalises review of antidepressants in children and adolescents. www.ema.europa.eu/en/news/european-medicines-agency-finalises-review-antidepressants-childrenand-adolescents (accessed 7 July 2020).

Endicott 2006

Endicott J, Nee J, Yang R, Wohlberg C. Pediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (PQ-LES-Q): reliability and validity. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2006;**45**:401-7.

Engles 2003

Engles JM, Diehr P. Imputation of missing longitudinal data: a comparison of methods. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2003;**56**:968-76.

Epstein 1983

Epstein NB, Baldwin LM, Bishop DS. The McMaster Family Assessment Device. *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy* 1983;**9**:171-80.

Erez 1996

Erez A, Bloom MC, Wells MT. Using random rather than fixed effects models in meta-analysis: implications for situation specificity and validity generalization. *Personnel Psychology* 1996;**49**:275-306.

EuroQol Group 1990

The EuroQol Group. EuroQol - a new facility for the measurement of health-related quality of life. *Health Policy* 1990;**16**:199-208.

FDA 2004

US Food and Drug Administration. Relationship between psychotropic drugs and pediatric suicidality: review and evaluation of clinical data. www.fda.gov/ohrms/dockets/ac/04/briefing/2004-4065b1-10-TAB08-Hammads-Review.pdf (accessed prior to 10 Feb 2021).

FDA 2019

US Food and Drug Administration. FDA approves new nasal spray medication for treatment-resistant depression. www.fda.gov/news-events/press-announcements/fda-approves-new-nasal-spray-medication-treatment-resistant-depression-available-only-certified (accessed 18 March 2020).

First 1997

First MB, Gibbon M, Spitzer RL, Benjamin LS. User's Guide for the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Axis II Personality Disorders: SCID-II. 1st edition. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association Publishing, 1997.

Flaherty 2018

Flaherty HB. Treating adolescent nonsuicidal self-injury: a review of psychosocial interventions to guide clinical practice. *Child and Adolescent Social Work Journal* 2018;**35**:85-95.

Fleiss 1994

Fleiss JL. Measures of effect size for categorical data. In: Cooper H, Hedges LV, editors(s). The Handbook of Research Synthesis. New York, NY: Russell Sage Foundation, 1994.

Fonagy 2019

Fonagy P, Campbell C, Rossouw T, Bateman A. Mentalization-based therapy for adolescents. In: Evidence-Based Treatment Approaches for Suicidal Adolescents: Translating Science into Practice. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Publishing, 2019.

Fortune 2016

Fortune S, Cottrell D, Fife S. Family factors associated with adolescent self-harm: a review. *Journal of Family Therapy* 2016;**38**:226-56.

Friedlander 2006

Friedlander ML, Escudero V, Horvath AO, Heatherington L, Cabero A, Martens MP. System for observing family therapy alliances: a tool for research and practice. *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 2006;**53**:214-25.

Furlong 2001

Furlong WJ, Feeny DH, Torrance GW, Barr RD. The Health Utilities Index (HUI) system for assessing health-related quality of life in clinical studies. *Annals of Medicine* 2001;**33**:375-84.

Gardner 2019

Gardner W, Pajer K, Cloutier P, Zemek R, Currie L, Hatcher S, et al. Changing rates of self-harm and mental disorders by sex in youths presenting to Ontario emergency departments: repeated cross-sectional study. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2019;**64**:789-97.

Geulayov 2018

Geulayov G, Casey D, McDonald KC, Foster P, Pritchard K, Wells C, et al. Incidence of suicide, hospital-presenting non-fatal self-harm, and community-occurring non-fatal self-harm in adolescents in England (the Iceberg Model of Self-Harm): a retrospective study. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2018;**5**:167-74.

Gibbons 2007

Gibbons RD, Brown CH, Hur K, Marcus SM, Bhaumik DK, Erkens JA, et al. Early evidence on the effects of regulators' suicidality warnings on SSRI prescriptions and suicide in children and adolescents. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2007;**164**:1356-63.

Gilbert 2020

Gilbert AC, DeYoung LLA, Barthelemy CM, Jenkins GA, MacPherson HA, Kim KL, et al. The treatment of suicide and self-injurious behaviors in children and adolescents. *Current Treatment Options in Psychiatry* 2020;**7**:39-52.

Gjelsvik 2014

Gjelsvik B, Heyerdahl F, Lunn D, Hawton K. Change in access to prescribed medication following an episode of deliberate self-poisoning: a multilevel approach. *PLOS One* 2014;**9**:e98086.

Glenn 2019

Glenn CR, Esposito EC, Porter AC, Robinson DJ. Evidence base update of psychosocial treatments for self-injurious thoughts and behaviors in youth. *Journal of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology* 2019;**48**:357-92.

Goldberg 1972

Goldberg DP. The Detection of Psychiatric Illnesss by Questionnaire. London, UK: Oxford University Press, 1972.

Good 2006

Good CR. Adjunctive quetiapine targets self-harm behaviors in adolescent females with major depressive disorder. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2006;**16**:235-6.

Goodman 1998

Goodman R, Meltzer H, Bailey V. The Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire: a pilot study on the validity of the self-report version. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 1998;**7**:125-30.

Gowers 1999

Gowers SG, Harrington RC, Whitton A, Lelliott P, Beevor A, Wing J, et al. Brief scale for measuring the outcomes of emotional and behavioural disorders in children: the Health of the Nation Outcome Scales for Children and Adolescents (HoNOSCA). *British Journal of Psychiatry* 1999;**174**:413-6.

GRADEpro GDT 2015 [Computer program]

McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime) GRADEpro GDT. Version accessed 26 June 2020. Hamilton (ON): McMaster University (developed by Evidence Prime). Available at www.gradepro.org.

Granboulan 2001

Granboulan V, Roudot-Thoraval F, Lemerle S, Alvin P. Predictive factors of post-discharge follow-up care among adolescent suicide attempters. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 2001;**104**:31-6.

Gratz 2004

Gratz KL, Roemer L. Multidimensional assessment of emotion regulation and dysregulation: development, factor structure, and initial validation of the Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment* 2004;**26**:41-54.

Griffin 2018

Griffin E, McMahon E, McNicholas F, Corcoran P, Perry IJ, Arensman E. Increasing rates of self-harm among children, adolescents and young adults: a 10-year national registry study 2007-2016. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2018;**53**:663-71.

Grist 2018

Grist R, Porter J, Stallard P. Acceptability, use, and safety of a mobile phone app (BlueIce) for young people who self-harm: qualitative study of service users' experience. *Journal of Medical Internet Research Mental Health* 2018;**5**:e16.

Guy 1976

Guy W. Assessment Manual for Psychopharmacology. Rockville, MD: US Department of Heath, Education, and Welfare Public Health Service Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, 1976.

Ha 2013

Ha C, Sharp C, Ensink K, Fonagy P, Cirino P. The measurement of reflective function in adolescents with and without borderline traits. *Journal of Adolescence* 2013;**36**:1215-23.

Hassett 2017

Hassett A, Isbister C. Young men's experiences of accessing and receiving help from Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services following self-harm. *SAGE Open* 2017;**1**:1-14.

Hawton 2003

Hawton K, Hariss L, Hall S, Simkin S, Bale E, Bond A. Deliberate self-harm in Oxford, 1990-2000: a time of change in patient characteristics. *Psychological Medicine* 2003;**33**:987-96.

Hawton 2004

Hawton K, Harriss L, Simkin S, Bale E, Bond A. Self-cutting: patient characteristics compared with self-poisoners. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior* 2004;**34**:199-208.

Hawton 2007

Hawton K, Bergen H, Casey D, Simkin S, Palmer B, Cooper J, et al. Self-harm in England: a tale of three cities. Multicentre study of self-harm. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2007;**42**:513-21.

Hawton 2008

Hawton K, Harriss L. The changing gender ratio in occurrence of deliberate self-harm across the lifecycle. *Crisis* 2008;**29**:4-10.

Hawton 2010

Hawton K, Bergen H, Simkin S, Cooper K, Water K, Gunnell D, et al. Toxicity of antidepressants: rates of suicide relative to prescribing and non-fatal overdose. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2010;**196**:354-8.

Hawton 2012a

Hawton K, Bergen H, Kapur N, Cooper J, Steeg S, Ness J, et al. Repetition of self-harm and suicide following self-harm in children and adolescents: findings from the Multicentre Study of Self-Harm in England. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry* 2012;**53**:1212-9.

Hawton 2012b

Hawton K, Saunders KEA, O'Connor R. Self-harm and suicide in adolescents. *Lancet* 2012;**379**:2373-82.

Hawton 2012c

Hawton K, Bergen H, Waters K, Ness J, Cooper J, Steeg S, et al. Epidemiology and nature of self-harm in children and adolescents: findings from the Multicentre Study of Self-harm in England. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2012;**21**:369-77.

Hawton 2013

Hawton K, Saunders KEA, Topiwala A, Haw C. Psychiatric disorders in patients presenting to hospital following self-harm: a systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2013;**151**:821-30.

Hawton 2016

Hawton K, Witt KG, Taylor Salisbury TL, Arensman E, Gunnell D, Hazell P, et al. Psychosocial interventions for self-harm in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. Art. No: CD012189. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012189]

Hawton 2020a

Hawton K, Bale L, Brand F, Townsend E, Ness J, Waters K, et al. Mortality in children and adolescents following presentation to hospital after non-fatal self-harm in the Multicentre Study of Self-harm: a prospective observational cohort study. *Lancet Child & Adolescent Health* 2020;**4**(2):111-20. [DOI: 10.1016/S2352-4642(19)30373-6]

Hawton 2020b

Hawton K, Hill NTM, Gould M, John A, Lascelles K, Robinson J. Clustering of suicides in children and adolescents. *Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2020;**4**:58-67.

Healy 2003

Healy D. Lines of evidence on the risks of suicide with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* 2003;**72**:71-9.

Heerde 2019

Heerde JA, Hemphill SA. Are bullying perpetration and victimization associated with adolescent deliberate self-harm? A meta-analysis. *Archives of Suicide Research* 2019;**23**:353-81.

Hetrick 2012

Hetrick SE, McKenzie JE, Cox GR, Simmons MB, Merry SN. Newer generation antidepressants for depressive disorder in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 11. Art. No: CD004851. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004851.pub3]

Hetrick 2016

Hetrick SE, Robinson J, Spittal MJ, Carter G. Effective psychological and psychosocial approaches to reduce repetition of self-harm: a systematic review, meta-analysis and meta-regression. *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**:e011024.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Deeks JJ. Chapter 7: Selecting studies and collecting data. In: Higgins JP, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook/archive/v5.1.

Higgins 2019a

Higgins JPT, Eldridge S, Li T, editor(s). Chapter 23: Including variants on randomized trials. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.0 (updated July 2019). Cochrane, 2019. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Higgins 2019b

Higgins JPT, Li T, Deeks JJ, editor(s). Chapter 6: Choosing effect measures and computing estimates of effect. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA (editors). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.0 (updated July 2019). Cochrane, 2019. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Hopewell 2009

Hopewell S, Loudon K, Clarke MJ, Oxman AD, Dickersin K. Publication bias in clinical trials due to statistical significance or direction of trial results. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2009, Issue 1. Art. No: MR000006. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.MR000006.pub3]

Hunt 2013

Hunt GE, Siegfried N, Morley K, Sitharthan T, Cleary M. Psychosocial interventions for people with both severe mental illness and substance misuse. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2013, Issue 10. Art. No: CD001088. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001088.pub3]

Husain 2014

Husain N, Afsar S, Ara J, Fayyaz H, Ur Rahman R, Tomenson B, et al. Brief psychological intervention after self-harm: randomised controlled trial from Pakistan. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**204**:462-70.

Iyengar 2018

Iyengar U, Snowden N, Asarnow JR, Moran P, Tranah T, Ougrin D. A further look at therapeutic interventions for suicide attempts and self-harm in adolescents: an updated systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2018;**9**:583.

James 2008

James AC, Taylor A, Winmill L, Alfoadari K. A preliminary community study of dialectical behavior therapy (DBT) with adolescent females demonstrating persistent, deliberate self-harm (DSH). *Child and Adolescent Mental Health* 2008;**13**:7.

Joe 2018

Joe S, Scott ML, Banks A. What works for adolescent black males at risk of suicide: a review. *Research on Social Work Practice* 2018;**28**:340-5.

John 2018

John A, Glendenning AC, Marchant A, Montgomery P, Stewart A, Wood S, et al. Self-Harm, suicidal behaviours, and cyberbullying in children and young people: systematic review. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2018;**20**:e129.

Jones 2012

Jones C, Hacker D, Cormac I, Meaden A, Irving CB. Cognitive behavioural therapy versus other psychosocial treatments for schizophrenia. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 4. Art. No: CD008712. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008712.pub2]

Jung 2018

Jung KY, Kim T, Hwang SY, Lee TR, Yoon H, Shin TG, et al. Deliberate self-harm among young people begins to increase at the very early age: a nationwide study. *Journal of Korean Medical Science* 2018;**33**:e191.

Kaess 2020b

Kaess M, Eppelmann L, Brunner R, Parzer P, Resch F, Carli V, et al. Life events predicting the first onset of adolescent direct self-injurious behavior — a prospective multicentre study. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2020;**66**:195-201.

Kandemir 2008

Kandemir H, Yumru M, Kul M, Kandemir SB. Behavioural disinhibition, suicidal ideation, and self-mutilation related to clonazepam. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychopharmacology* 2008;**18**:409.

Kaufman 2009

Kaufman AS, Kaufman NL. Kaufman Brief Intelligence Test — Second Edition (KBIT-2). Circle Pines, MN: American Guidance Service, 2009.

Kazdin 1983

Kazdin AE, French NH, Unis AS, Esveldt-Dawson K, Sherick RB. The Hopelessness Scale for Children: psychometric characteristics and concurrent validity. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1983;**51**:504-10.

Kerry 1998

Kerry SM, Bland JM. Analysis of a trial randomised in clusters. *BMJ* 1998;**316**:54.

Kinchin 2017

Kinchin I, Doran CM, Hall WD, Meurk C. Understanding the true economic impact of self-harming behaviour. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2017;**4**:900-1.

Klonsky 2011

Klonsky ED. Non-suicidal self-injury in United States adults: prevalence, socio-demographics, topography and functions. *Psychological Medicine* 2011;**41**:1981-6.

Kothgassner 2020

Kothgassner OD, Robinson K, Goreis A, Ougrin D, Plener PL. Does treatment method matter? A meta-analysis of the past 20 years of research on therapeutic interventions for self-harm and suicidal ideation in adolescents. *Borderline Personality Disorder and Emotion Dysregulation* 2020;**7**:9.

Labelle 2015

Labelle R, Pouliot L, Janelle A. A systematic review and meta-analysis of cognitive behavioural treatments for suicidal and self-harm behaviours in adolescents. *Canadian Psychology* 2015;**56**:368-78.

Lahti 2011

Lahti A, Räsänen P, Riala K, Keränen S, Hakko H. Youth suicide trends in Finland, 1969-2008. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, and Allied Disciplines* 2011;**52**:984-91.

Liberati 2009

Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gøtzsche PC, Ioannidis JP, et al. The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate health care interventions: explanation and elaboration. *PLOS Medicine* 2009;**6**:e1000100.

Linehan 1993

Linehan MM. Skills Training Manual for Treating Borderline Personality Disorder. New York, NY: Guildford Press, 1993.

Linehan 2006

Linehan MM, Comtois KA, Brown MZ, Heard HL, Wagner A. Suicide Attempt Self-Injury Interview (SASII): development, reliability, and validity of a scale to assess suicide attempts and intentional self-injury. *Psychological Assessment* 2006;**18**:303-12.

Liu 2018

Liu RT, Scopelliti KM, Pittman SK, Zamora AS. Childhood maltreatment and non-suicidal self-injury: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2018;**5**:51-64.

Lu 2014

Lu C, Zhang F, Lakoma MD, Madden JM, Rusinak D, Penford RB, et al. Changes in antidepressant use by young people and suicidal behavior after FDA warnings and media coverage: a quasi-experimental study. *BMJ* 2014;**348**:g3596.

Lynch 2006

Lynch TR, Chapman AL, Rosenthal MZ, Kuo JR, Linehan MM. Mechanisms of change in dialectical behavior therapy: theoretical and empirical observations. *Journal of Clinical Psychology* 2006;**62**:459-80.

Ma 2018

Ma C-H, Chang S-S, Tsai H-J, Gau SS-F, Chen I-M, Lian S-C, et al. Comparative effect of antipsychotics on risk of self-harm among patients with schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 2018;**137**:296-305.

Madge 2008

Madge N, Hewitt A, Hawton K, De Wilde EJ, Corcoran P, Fekete S, et al. Deliberate self-harm within an international community sample of young people: comparative findings from the Child & Adolescent Self-harm in Europe (CASE) study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, and Allied Disciplines* 2008;**49**:667-77.

Madge 2011

Madge N, Hawton K, McMahon EM, Corcoran P, De Leo D, De Wilde EJ, et al. Psychological characteristics, stressful life events and deliberate self-harm: findings from the Child and Adolescent Self-harm in Europe (CASE) Study. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2011;**20**:499-508.

Mann 2013

Mann JJ. The serotonergic system in mood disorders and suicidal behaviour. *Philosophical Transactions of The Royal Society (B Biological Sciences)* 2013;**368**:20120537.

Mars 2016

Mars B, Cornish R, Heron J, Boyd A, Crane C, Hawton K, et al. Using data linkage to investigate inconsistent reporting of self-harm and questionnaire non-response. *Archives of Suicide Research* 2016;**20**:113-41.

Marshall 2000

Marshall M, Lockwood A, Bradley C, Adams C, Joy C, Fenton M. Unpublished rating scales: a major source of bias in randomised controlled trials of treatments for schizophrenia. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2000;**176**:249-52.

Maslach 1986

Maslach C, Jackson SE. Maslach Burnout Inventory Manual. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press, 1986.

Maydeu-Olivares 1996

Maydeu-Olivares A, D'Zurilla TJ. A factor analytic study of the Social Problem-Solving Inventory: an integration of theory and data. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 1996;**20**:115-33.

McGill 2018

McGill K, Hiles S, Handley TE, Page A, Lewin TJ, Whyte I, et al. Is the reported increase in young female hospital-treated intentional self-harm real or artefactual? *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2018;**53**:663-72.

McMahon 2013

McMahon EM, Corcoran P, Keeley H, Perry IJ, Arensman E. Adolescents exposed to suicidal behavior of others: prevalence of self-harm and associated psychological, lifestyle, and life event factors. *Suicide & Life-threatening Behavior* 2013;**43**:634-45.

McMahon 2014

McMahon EM, Keeley H, Cannon M, Arensman E, Perry IJ, Clarke M, et al. The iceberg model of suicide and self-harm in Irish adolescents: a population-based study. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2014;**49**:1929-35.

MHRA 2003

Medicines and Healthcare Products Regulatory Authority (MHRA). Selective Serotonin Reuptake Inhibitors (SSRIs): overview of regulatory status and CSM advice relating to major depressive disorder (MDD) in children and adolescents including a summary of available safety and efficacy data. www.mhra.gov.uk/Safetyinformation/Safetywarningsalertandrecalls/Safetywarningsandmessagesformedicines/CON019494 (accessed 18 September 2014).

Microsoft Excel RoB2 Macro [Computer program]

Version 6. Risk of Bias 2 Development Group, 22 August 2019. Available at: sites.google.com/site/riskofbiastool/welcome/rob-2-0-tool/current-version-of-rob-2.

Mikolajczak 2009

Mikolajczak M, Petrides KV, Hurry J. Adolescents choosing self-harm as an emotion regulation strategy: the protective role of trait emotional intelligence. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology* 2009;**48**:191-3.

Miller 2007

Miller AL, Rathus JH, Linehan MM. Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Suicidal Adolescents. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 2007.

Miller 2014

Miller M, Swanson SA, Azrael D, Pate V, Strumer T. Antidepressant dose, age, and the risk of deliberate self-harm. *JAMA Internal Medicine* 2014;**174**(6):899-909.

Milner 2016

Milner A, Spittal MJ, Kapur N, Witt K, Pirkis J, Carter G. Mechanisms of brief contact interventions in clinical populations: a systematic review. *BMC Psychiatry* 2016;**16**:194.

Moher 1998

Moher D, Pham B, Jones A, Cook DJ, Jadad AR, Moher M, et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analyses? *Lancet* 1998;**352**:609-13.

Montgomery 1979

Montgomery SA, Åsberg M. A new depression scale designed to be sensitive to change. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 1979;**134**:382-9.

Morgan 2017

Morgan C, Webb RT, Carr MJ, Kontopantelis E, Green J, Chew-Graham C, et al. Incidence, clinical management, and mortality risk following self harm among children and adolescents. *BMJ Open* 2017;**359**:j4351.

Morken 2020

Morken IS, Dahlgren A, Lunde I, Toven S. The effects of interventions preventing self-harm and suicide in children and adolescents: an overview of systematic reviews. *F1000Research* 2020;**8**:890.

Müller 2016

Müller A, Claes L, Brähler E, De Zwaan M. Prevalence and correlates of self-harm in the German general population. *PLOS One* 2016;**11**:e0157928.

NCCMH 2004

National Collaborating Centre for Mental Health. Clinical Guideline 16. Self-Harm: The Short-Term Physical and Psychological Management and Secondary Prevention of Self-

Harm in Primary and Secondary Care. London, UK: National Institute for Clinical Excellence, 2004.

Nezu 2010

Nezu AM, Nezu CM, D'Zurilla TJ. Problem-solving therapy. In: Kazantzis N, Reinecke MA, Freeman A, editors(s). Cognitive and Behavioral Theories in Clinical Practice. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 2010.

NICE 2011

National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Self-harm: Longer-Term Management [National Institute for Health and Care Excellence clinical guideline 133]. Accessed 26 June 2020 from: www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg133/evidence/full-guideline-pdf-184901581. London, UK: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence, 2011.

O'Connor 2012

O'Connor RC, Rasmussen S, Hawton K. Distinguishing adolescents who think about self-harm from those who engage in self-harm. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2012;**200**:330-5.

Ohlis 2020

Ohlis A, Bjureberg J, Lichtenstein P, D'Onofrio BM, Fruzzetti AE, Cederlöf M, et al. Comparison of suicide risk and other outcomes among boys and girls who self-harm. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2020;**29**(12):1741-6. [DOI: 10.1007/s00787-020-01490-y]

Osman 1998

Osman A, Downs WR, Kopper BA, Barrios FX, Besett FX, Linehan MM, et al. The Reasons for Living Inventory for Adolescents (RFL-A): development and psychometric properties. *Journal of Clinical Psychology* 1998;**54**:1063-78.

Ougrin 2012

Ougrin D, Zundel T, Kyriakopoulos M, Banarsee R, Stahl D, Taylor E. Adolescents with suicidal and nonsuicidal self-harm: clinical characteristics and response to therapeutic assessment. *Psychological Assessment* 2012;**24**:11-20.

Owens 2020

Owens C, Fox F, Redwood S, Davies R, Foote L, Salisbury N, et al. Measuring outcomes in trials of interventions for people who self-harm: qualitative study of service users' views. *British Journal of Psychiatry Open* 2020;**6**:e22.

Perera 2018

Perera J, Wand T, Bein KJ, Chalkley D, Ivers R, Steinbeck KS, et al. Presentations to NSW emergency departments with self-harm, suicidal ideation, or intentional poisoning, 2010-2014. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2018;**208**:348-53.

Platt 1971

Platt JJ, Spivack G, Bloom M. Means-End Problem Solving Procedure (MEPS): Manual and Tentative Norms. Philadelphia, PA, USA: Department of Health Services, Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, 1971.

Plener 2016

Plener PL, Brunner R, Fegert JM, Groschwitz RC, In-Albon T, Kaess M, et al. Treating nonsuicidal self-injury (NSSI) in adolescents: consensus based German guidelines. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2016;**10**:46.

Plöderl 2019

Plöderl M, Hengartner MP. Antidepressant prescription rates and suicide attempt rates from 2004 to 2016 in a nationally representative sample of adolescents in the USA. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2019;**28**:589-91.

Poznanski 1985

Poznanski EO, Freeman LN, Mokros HB. Children's Depression Rating Scale - Revised. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* 1985;**21**:979-89.

Radloff 1991

Radloff LS. The use of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale in adolescents and young adults. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 1991;**20**:149-66.

Review Manager 2020 [Computer program]

Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration Review Manager 5 (RevMan 5). Version 5.4. Copenhagen: Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2020.

Reynolds 1985

Reynolds WM. Suicidal Ideation Questionnaire: Professional Manual. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, 1985.

Reynolds 1988

Reynolds WM. Suicidal Ideation Questionnaire: Professional Manual. Odessa, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, 1988.

Rhodes 2014

Rhodes AE, Boyle MH, Bridge JA, Sinyor M, Links TS, Tonmyr L, et al. Antecedents and sex/gender differences in youth suicidal behavior. *World Journal of Psychiatry* 2014;**4**:120-32.

Robinson 2018

Robinson J, Bailey E, Witt K, Stefanac N, Milner A, Currier D, et al. What works in youth suicide prevention? A systematic review and meta-analysis. *eClinical Medicine* 2018;**4**:P52-91.

Roh 2018

Roh BR, Jung EH, Hong HJ. A comparative study of suicide rates among 10-19-year-olds in 29 OECD countries. *Psychiatry Investigations* 2018;**15**:376-83.

Rossouw 2018

Rossouw T. Mentalization-based therapy for adolescents: managing storms in youth presenting with self-harm and suicidal states. In: Steele H, Steele M, editors(s). Handbook of Attachment-Based Interventions. New York, NY: Guilford Press, 2018.

Royal College of Psychiatrists 2014

Royal College of Psychiatrists. Managing Self-Harm in Young People (Guideline number CR192). London, UK: Royal College of Psychiatrists, 2014.

Sadowski 1991

Sadowski C, Kelley ML. Social problem solving in suicidal adolescents. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1991;**61**:121-7.

Sanacora 2017

Sanacora G, Frye MA, McDonald W, Mathew SJ, Turner MS, Schatzberg AF, et al, American Psychiatric Association (APA) Council of Research Task Force on Novel Biomarkers and Treatments. A consensus statement on the use of ketamine in the treatment of mood disorders. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2017;**74**:399-405.

Schünemann 2019

Schünemann HJ, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl EA, Skoetz N, et al. Chapter 14: Completing 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the certainty of the evidence. In: Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.0 (updated July 2019). Cochrane, 2019. Available from www.training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Selph 2014

Selph SS, Ginsburg AD, Chou R. Impact of contacting study authors to obtain additional data for systematic reviews: diagnostic accuracy studies for hepatic fibrosis. *Systematic Reviews* 2014;**3**:107.

Shaffer 1985

Shaffer D, Gould MS, Brasic P, Ambrosini P, Fisher P, Bird H, et al. A Children's Global Assessment Scale (CGAS). *Psychopharmacology Bulletin* 1985;**21**:747-8.

Sharp 2014

Sharp C, Steinberg L, Temple J, Newlin E. An 11-item measure to assess borderline traits in adolescents: refinement of the BPFSC using IRT. *Personality Disorders* 2014;**5**:70-8.

Sheen 2002

Sheen CL, Dillon JF, Bateman DN, Simpson KJ, MacDonald TM. Paracetamol toxicity: epidemiology, prevention and costs to the health-care system. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 2002;**95**:609-19.

Sinclair 2011

Sinclair JMA, Gray A, Rivero-Arias O, Saunders KEA, Hawton K. Healthcare and social services resource use and costs of self-harm patients. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2011;**46**:263-71.

Skinner 2012

Skinner R, McFaull S. Suicide among children and adolescents in Canada: trends and sex differences, 1980-2008. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2012;**184**:1029-34.

Spielberger 1988

Spielberger CD. State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory. Odess, FL, USA: Psychological Assessment Resources, 1988.

Stefanac 2019

Stefanac N, Hetrick S, Hulbert C, Spittal MJ, Witt K, Robinson J. Are young female suicides increasing? A comparison of sex-specific rates and characteristics of youth suicides in Australia over 2004-2014. *BMC Public Health* 2019;**19**:1389.

Sterne 2019

Sterne JAC, Savović J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Blencowe NS, Boutron I, et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2019;**366**:l4898.

Stiffman 2000

Stiffman AR, Horwitz SM, Hoagwood K, Compton W, Cottler L, Bean DL, et al. The Service Assessment for Children and Adolescents (SACA): adult and child reports. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry* 2000;**39**:1032-9.

Sublette 2006

Sublette ME, Hibbeln JR, Galfalvy H, Oquendo MA, Mann JJ. Omega-3 polyunsaturated essential fatty acid status as a predictor of future suicide risk. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2006;**163**:1100-02.

Sullivan 2015

Sullivan EM, Annest JL, Simon TR, Luo F, Dahlberg LL. Suicide trends among persons aged 10-24 years — United States, 1994-2012. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Surveillance Summaries: MMWR* 2015;**64**:201-5.

Tanskanen 2001

Tanskanen A, Hibbeln JR, Hintikka J, Haatainen K, Honkalampi K, Viinamaki H. Fish consumption, depression, and suicidality in a general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry* 2001;**58**:512-3.

Taylor 1984

Taylor EA, Stansfeld SA. Children who poison themselves. II. Prediction of attendance for treatment. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 1984;**145**:132-5.

Taylor 2011

Taylor LMW, Oldershaw A, Richards C, Davidson K, Schmidt U, Simic M. Development and pilot evaluation of a manualized cognitive-behavioural treatment package for adolescent self-harm. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy* 2011;**39**:619-25.

Torgerson 2004

Torgerson D. The use of Zelen's design in randomised trials. *British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2004;**111**:2.

Tyrer 2012

Tyrer P. Why benzodiazepines are not going away: commentary on benzodiazepines for anxiety disorders. *Advances in Psychiatric Treatment* 2012;**18**:259-62.

Van Heeringen 2014

Van Heeringen K, Mann JJ. The neurobiology of suicide. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2014;**1**:63-72.

Viechtbauer 2020

Viechtbauer W, Cheung MW-L. Outlier and influence diagnostics for meta-analysis. *Research Synthesis Methods* 2020;**1**:112-25.

Vrouva 2010

Vrouva I, Fonagy P, Fearon PRM, Roussow T. The Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory for adolescents: development and psychometric evaluation. *Psychological Assessment* 2010;**22**:853-65.

Washburn 2012

Washburn JJ, Richardt SL, Styer DM, Gebhardt M, Juzwin KR, Yourek A, et al. Psychotherapeutic approaches to non-suicidal self-injury in adolescents. *Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Mental Health* 2012;**6**:14.

Weissman 1999

Weissman MM, Staff MHS. Social Adjustment Scale - Self-Report (SAS-SR) User's Manual. North Tonawanda, NY: Multi-Health Systems, 1999.

Westbrook 2008

Westbrook D, Kennerley H, Kirk J. An Introduction to Cognitive Behaviour Therapy: Skills and Applications. London, UK: SAGE Publications, 2008.

Whitely 2020

Whitely M, Raven M, Jureidini J. Antidepressant prescribing and suicide/self-harm by young Australians: regulatory warnings, contradictory advice, and long-term trends. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2020;**11**:478.

WHO 2014a

World Health Organization. Preventing Suicide: A Global Imperative. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization, 2014.

WHO 2014b

World Health Organization Collaborating Centre for Drug Statistics and Methodology. Guidelines for ATC Classification and DDD Assignment. Oslo, Norway: World Health Organization, 2014.

Wilkinson 2018

Wilkinson ST, Ballard ED, Bloch MH, Mathew SJ, Murrough JW, Feder A, et al. The effect of a single dose of intravenous ketamine on suicidal ideation: a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *American Journal of Psychiatry* 2018;**175**:150-8.

Witt 2018

Witt K, Pache de Moraes D, Taylor Salisbury T, Arensman E, Gunnell D, Hazell P, et al. Treatment as usual (TAU) as a control condition in trials of cognitive behavioural-based psychotherapy for self-harm: impact of content and quality on outcomes in a systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2018;**235**:434-47.

Witt 2019a

Witt K, Milner A, Spittal MJ, Hetrick S, Robinson J, Pirkis J, et al. Population attributable risk of factors associated with the repetition of self-harm behaviour in young people presenting to clinical services: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2019;**28**:5-18.

Witt 2019b

Witt K, Daly C, Arensman E, Pirkis J, Lubman D. Patterns of self-harm methods over time and the association with methods used at repeat episodes of non-fatal self-harm and suicide: a systematic review. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2019;**245**:250-64.

Witt 2020a

Witt K, Potts J, Hubers A, Grunebaum MF, Murrough JW, Loo C, et al. Ketamine for suicidal ideation in adults with psychiatric disorders: a systematic review and meta-analysis of treatment trials. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry* 2020;**54**:29-45.

Witt 2020b

Witt K, Townsend E, Arensman E, Gunnell D, Hazell P, Taylor Salisbury T, et al. Psychosocial interventions for people who self-harm: methodological issues involved in trials to evaluate effectiveness. *Archives of Suicide Research* 2020;**24**(sup2):S32-93. [DOI: 10.1080/13811118.2019.1592043]

Witt 2020c

Witt KG, Hawton K, Hetrick SE, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, Hazell P. Psychosocial interventions for self-harm in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020, Issue 7. Art. No: CD013668. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013668]

Witt 2021

Witt KG, Hetrick SE, Rajaram G, Hazell P, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, et al. Pharmacological interventions for self-harm in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 1. Art. No: CD013669. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013669.pub2]

Wong 2020

Wong J, Bahji A, Khalid-Khan S. Psychotherapies for adolescents with subclinical and borderline personality disorder: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Canadian Journal of Psychiatry* 2020;**65**:5-15.

Wood 2001b

Wood A, Trainor G. Developmental Group Psychotherapy for Adolescents: A Manual for Mental Health Professionals. Manchester, UK: University of Manchester, 2001.

Yuan 2019

Yuan SNV, Kwok KHR, Ougrin D. Treatment engagement in specific psychological treatment vs. treatment as usual for adolescents with self-harm: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2019;**10**:104.

Zahl 2004

Zahl DL, Hawton K. Repetition of deliberate self-harm and subsequent suicide risk: long-term follow-up study of 11 583 patients. *British Journal of Psychiatry* 2004;**185**:70-5.

Zanarini 2007

Zanarini MC. In: Childhood prevalence of borderline personality disorder. 54th Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Boston, MA, 2007.

Zelen 1979

Zelen M. A new design for randomized clinical trials. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1979;**300**:1242-5.

Zigmond 1983

Zigmond AS, Snaith RP. The Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 1983;**67**:361-70.

References to other published versions of this review

Hawton 2015

Hawton K, Witt KG, Taylor Salisbury TL, Arensman E, Gunnell D, Townsend E, et al. Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2015, Issue 12. Art. No: CD012013. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012013]

Witt 2020d

Witt KG, Hawton K, Hetrick SE, Taylor Salisbury TL, Townsend E, Hazell P. Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020, Issue 7. Art. No: CD013667. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013667]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Asarnow 2017

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised via a computerised algorithm, stratified by sex and self-harm type (i.e. NSSI-only versus SA), to either 12 weeks of a family intervention or EUC. *Follow-up period:* 12 months. *N lost to follow-up:* 12/42 (28.6%) for repetition of SH according to self-report, 0/42 (0%) for repetition of SH according to either self or parent-report
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 42 adolescents were randomised; 20 were allocated to the intervention arm (family intervention) and 22 were allocated to EUC. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.6 ± 1.8 years (range 11 to 18 years). The majority (88.1%) were female. Half (54.8%) were diagnosed with major depression. *Source of participants:* patients presenting to the ED following an episode of SH *Inclusion criteria:* i) 11 to 18 years of age; ii) recent (past three months) episode of SH; iii) history of repetitive SH (≥ 3 lifetime SH episodes); iv) living in a stable family situation (e.g. no plans for residential placement); v) at least one parent willing to participate in treatment *Exclusion criteria:* i) symptoms interfering with participation in assessments or intervention (e.g. psychosis, substance dependence); ii) insufficient language ability
Interventions	*Intervention:* Safe Alternatives for Teens and Youths (SAFETY), a 12-week family-centred intervention, consisting of weekly (duration not reported) individual and family therapy sessions. The intervention combines elements from CBT (e.g. problem-solving, chain analysis, cognitive restructuring, behavioural activation, 'hope box'), DBT (e.g. emotion regulation, distress tolerance), safety planning, family therapy, and a crisis card intervention. Sessions were delivered by two therapists (information on expertise and experience not reported), one of which delivered the individual therapy to the young person and the second of which delivered the family therapy component. *Comparator:* EUC, including an in-clinic psychoeducation and therapy session for parents, telephone counselling, and TAU *Length of treatment:* 12 weeks *Location:* Los Angeles, CA, USA

Asarnow 2017 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self-report (supplemented by parental report, where necessary) using the C-SSRS. *Secondary outcomes:* i) ED visits, hospitalisation, and other service use according to self-report using a modified version of the Service Assessment for Children and Adolescents (SACA; Stiffman 2000); ii) depression, as measured by the CES-D
Notes	*Source of funding:* "…this publication was supported by grants from the National Institute of Mental Health [R34 MH078082] and the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention (AFSP)" (p.513). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Dr. Asarnow has received grant or research support from the National Institute of Mental Health, the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, the American Psychological Association (APA) Committee on Division/APA Relations, and the Society of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology (Division 53 of the APA). She has served as a consultant on quality improvement interventions for depression and suicidal/self-harm behavior. Dr. Hughes has received grant or research support from the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention. She has served as a consultant on quality improvement interventions for depression and suicidal/self-harm behavior in youth. Dr. Sugar has received research support from the National Institutes of Health (NIH) through multiple divisions including the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), the National Institute of General Medical Sciences (NIGMS), the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), and the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (NIDDK); the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA); the US Department of Veterans Affairs; and the John Templeton Foundation. She has served on technical expert panels for the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and Data Safety and Monitoring Boards for both academic institutions and Kaiser Permanente. Dr. Babeva reports no biomedical financial interests or potential conflicts of interest" (Asarnow 2017, p.513).

Cooney 2010

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually assigned via a computer-generated sequence to either manualised DBT-A or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 6 months *N lost to follow-up:* 0/29 (0%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 29 adolescents were randomised; 14 were allocated to manualised DBT-A and 15 were allocated to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.9 ± 1.1 years (range 14.0 to 17.8 years). Three-quarters (n = 22; 75.9%) were female. The majority (80.0%) were diagnosed with major depression. Two-thirds (n = 20; 68.9%) were diagnosed with any anxiety disorder. Almost all (n = 27; 93.1%) were diagnosed with comorbid psychiatric disorders. *Source of participants:* patients referred to clinical services following a suicide attempt or an episode of intentional self-injury within the preceding three months *Inclusion criteria:* i) 13 to 19 years of age; ii) ≥ 1 suicide attempt or episode of intentional self-injury within the three months preceding the baseline assessment; iii) in regular contact with at least one adult who was willing and able to attend treatment sessions as required; iv) proficient in English *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with an intellectual disability; ii) diagnosed with a psychotic disorder
Interventions	*Intervention:* DBT-A comprising weekly individual therapy sessions (50-60 minutes), weekly group skills training (110 minutes), family therapy sessions (duration not reported), and telephone counselling, as required. Sessions were delivered by trained therapists with experience in delivering DBT-A (expertise not reported).

Cooney 2010 *(Continued)*

	Comparator: TAU comprising weekly individual and family sessions provided by a multidisciplinary treatment team, medication management, and hospital or respite care, as required *Length of treatment:* 26 weeks *Location:* Auckland, New Zealand
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self-report using the Suicide Attempt-Self-Injury Interview (SASII; Linehan 2006); ii) frequency of repeat SH according to self-report using the SASII *Secondary outcome(s):* i) treatment adherence, as measured by the number of therapy sessions attended; ii) hopelessness, as measured by the Reasons for Living Inventory for Adolescents (RFL-A; Osman 1998); iii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the BSSI; iv) emotion regulation skills, as measured by the Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale (DERS; Gratz 2004). Therapist burnout was also measured using the Maslach Burnout Inventory (MBI; Maslach 1986).
Notes	*Source of funding:* no details on funding reported *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Dr. Emily Cooney and Dr. Kirsten Davis are both directors of a training company (DBTNZ) that is affiliated with Behavioral Tech LLC, the training organisation mandated by the developer of dialectical behaviour therapy. DBTNZ provides training in this therapy within New Zealand. Dr. Emily Cooney, Dr. Kirsten Davis and Pania Thompson are all employed by the Kari Centre child and adolescent mental health service within the Auckland District Health Board. This service provides a DBT programme as a treatment for young people with emotion dysregulation and repeated self-harm" (Cooney 2010, p. 4).

Cotgrove 1995

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT (unclear whether clinical personnel or outcome assessors were blinded). Participants were individually assigned via an open number table to either 12 months of using an emergency green card in addition to TAU or TAU alone. *Follow-up period:* 12 months *N lost to follow-up:* 0/105 (0%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 105 adolescents were randomised; 47 were allocated to receive a emergency green card in addition to TAU and 58 were allocated to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.9 ± NR years (range 12.2 to 16.7 years). The majority (n = 89; 84.8%) were female. Few were diagnosed with a psychiatric disorder (n = 6; 5.7%); however, the nature of these diagnoses was not reported. *Source of participants:* patients admitted to hospital following SH *Inclusion criteria:* i) 16 years of age or under *Exclusion criteria:* i) information on original suicide attempt missing; ii) "insufficient follow-up data" (Cotgrove 1995, p. 572)
Interventions	*Intervention:* emergency green card in addition to TAU. The green card acted as a passport to re-admission into a paediatric ward at the local hospital. No information on who delivered the intervention, their expertise, or their experience was reported. *Comparator:* TAU. No further details reported *Length of treatment:* 12 months

Cotgrove 1995 *(Continued)*

	Location: North London, UK
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to clinical and hospital notes *Secondary outcome(s):* i) use of the emergency green card according to clinical and hospital notes
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* no details on funding reported *Conflict(s) of interest:* no details on conflicts of interest reported

Cottrell 2018

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind, multicentre RCT. Participants were individually randomised via a computer-generated minimisation procedure to either a family intervention or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 18 months *N lost to follow-up:* 0/832 (0%) for repetition of SH
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 832 adolescents were randomised; 415 were allocated to the intervention arm (family intervention) and 147 were allocated to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.3 ± 1.4 years (range 11 to 18 years). The majority (88.6%) were female, and had a history of multiple episodes of SH (n = 739; 88.8%). No information on psychiatric diagnoses at baseline was reported. *Source of participants:* patients referred to Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services (CAMHS) following an episode of SH *Inclusion criteria:* i) 11 to 17 years of age; ii) living with a primary caregiver willing to take part in the trial; iii) ≥ 2 episodes of SH prior to CAMHS referral (i.e. the index episode) *Exclusion criteria:* i) at serious risk of suicide; ii) ongoing child protection investigation; iii) pregnant at time of trial entry; iii) already receiving usual treatment by a specific specialist service within CAMHS; iv) resident in a short-term foster home; v) diagnosed with moderate to severe learning disabilities; vi) involved in another trial within the six months preceding trial entry; vii) sibling currently participating in any trial or treatment involving family therapy within CAMHS; viii) insufficient language proficiency for either the young person or their caregiver *Location:* Greater Manchester, Yorkshire, and London, UK
Interventions	*Intervention:* Self-Harm Intervention: Family Therapy (SHIFT), a manualised six-month family-centred intervention, consisting of six to eight monthly sessions (1.25 hours) of family therapy sessions in addition to TAU. Sessions were delivered by therapists (number and expertise not reported) who received initial training (duration not reported) and ongoing monthly supervision (2 hours). *Comparator:* TAU by local CAMHS teams. Therapy was consistent with NICE guidelines, and could consist of a wide range of treatment techniques and modalities, as necessary. *Length of treatment:* six months *Concomitant medications:* a minority of participants (n = 41; 4.9%) were prescribed concomitant medications, most commonly antidepressants (n = 28; 68.3%), followed by medications to manage symptoms associated with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (n = 6; 14.6%), sedatives (n = 5; 12.2%), antipsychotics (n = 2; 4.9%), and anxiolytics (n = 1; 2.4%).
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* repetition of self-harm leading to hospital attendance at 18 months

Cottrell 2018 *(Continued)*

	Secondary outcome(s): i) suicidal ideation, measured by the BSSI; ii) quality of life, as measured by Paediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire (PQ-LES-Q; Endicott 2006); iii) parental quality of life, as measured by the General Health Questionnaire-12 (GHQ-12; Goldberg 1972); depression, measured by the CDRS; v) overall mental health, measured by the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ; Goodman 1998); hopelessness, as measured by the Hopelessness Scale for Children; vii) family functioning, as measured by the McMaster Family Assessment Device (MFAD; Epstein 1983) and an idiosyncratic and Family Questionnaire; viii) self-reported self-harm, as measured by the SASII; ix) engagement with therapy, as measured by the System for Observing Family Therapy Alliances (Friedlander 2006). Trial authors also measured a number of health economics indices, including the three level version of the European Quality of life, 5 Dimension (EQ-5D-3L; EuroQol Group 1990), the Health Utilities Index, Mark 3 (HUI-3; Furlong 2001), and an idiosyncratic health economics questionnaire.
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This research was funded by the National Institute for Health Research (NIHR) Health Technology Assessment (HTA) programme (project number 07/03)" (p. 215). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "DJC, AW-H, MC, PB, IE, SF, EHG, JG, AOH, DWO, MS, FL, JR, ST and AJF report grants from the National Institute for Health Research…DJC, PB and IE are co-authors of the SHIFT manual" (p. 215).

Donaldson 2005

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT (unclear whether clinical personnel or outcome assessors were blinded). Participants were individually assigned via a random numbers table to either PST or supportive relationship therapy designed to resemble TAU. *Follow-up period:* 3 and 6 months. Data on functioning for a sub-sample of participants was also reported at 12 months. *N lost to follow-up:* 8/39 (20.5%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 39 adolescents were randomised; 21 were allocated to the intervention (problem-solving therapy), and 18 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.0 ± 1.7 years (range 12 to 17 years). The majority (n = 32; 82.1%) were female. Around one-half (n = 15; 48.4%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. Around one-half (n = 20; 51.3%) were diagnosed with an SUD (n = 6; 19.4% with Alcohol Use Disorder specifically), followed by major depression (n = 9; 29.0%). *Source of participants:* patients presenting to a general paediatric ED or inpatient unit of an affiliated child psychiatric hospital following a suicide attempt. *Inclusion criteria:* i) 12 to 17 years of age; ii) primary language was English; iii) outpatient care indicated; iv) indicated intent to die at presentation *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with any psychosis on mental status examination; ii) intellectual functioning precluded outpatient care according to clinical judgement
Interventions	*Intervention:* individual PST. The intervention comprised two phases: i) six bimonthly individual sessions and one adjunct family session (acute phase; three months); ii) three monthly individual sessions, two further family therapy sessions and two crisis sessions (booster phase; three months). Sessions were delivered by seven therapists with masters' or doctoral-level expertise and who received initial training (duration not reported). *Comparator:* supportive relationship therapy, designed to analogue TAU. Therapy focused on addressing the adolescent's mood and behaviour, including unstructured sessions which addressed reported

Donaldson 2005 *(Continued)*

	symptoms and problems, and fostered the development of specific skills not otherwise addressed during treatment. Therapy was delivered by masters'-level therapists. *Concomitant medication(s):* "Half of the participants were prescribed medication by their treating psychiatrist or physician upon intake. Approximately 50% were prescribed an selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) alone, 33% an SSRI plus another medication, 6% an atypical antidepressant, and 11% a mood stabilizer" (Donaldson 2005, p. 114). *Length of treatment:* 6 months *Location:* Northeast USA
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self- and collateral informant (parental) report *Secondary outcome(s):* i) suicide, according to collateral informant (parent) report; iii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ; iii) depression, as measured by the CES-D; iv) problem-solving, as measured by the Social Problem Solving Inventory-Revised (SPSI-R; Maydeu-Olivares 1996) and the Means-Ends Problem-Solving Procedure (MEPS; Platt 1971); v) treatment adherence, as measured by the number of sessions attended; vi) anger, as measured by the State-Trait Anger Expression Inventory (STAXI; Spielberger 1988)
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This project was supported by NIMH (MH05749), the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, and the Harvard Pilgrim Research Foundation" (Donaldson 2005, p. 113). *Conflict(s) of interest:* no details on conflicts of interest provided

Green 2011

Study characteristics	
Methods	Unblinded RCT. Participants were individually assigned via a minimisation algorithm to either group-based therapy or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 6 and 12 months *N lost to follow-up:* "Loss to follow-up was low (< 4%)" (Green 2011, p. 1).
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 366 adolescents were randomised; 183 were allocated to group-based therapy, and 183 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age not reported (range 12 to 17 years). The majority (n = 324; 88.5%) were female. All (n = 366; 100%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. The majority were diagnosed with major depression (n = 227; 62.0%); one-third were diagnosed with a behavioural disorder (n = 122; 33.3%). *Source of participants:* patients presenting to local CAMHS *Inclusion criteria:* i) between 12 years and 16 years 11 months of age; ii) presenting to child and adolescent services with ≥ 2 episodes of SH in the 12 months preceding trial entry *Exclusion criteria:* i) insufficient language ability; ii) diagnosed with severe low weight anorexia nervosa; iii) diagnosed with psychosis; iv) attends a special learning disability school; v) currently in secure care
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised, group-based developmental psychotherapy. Up to 32 sessions (mean 10.2 ± 10.1; duration not reported) involving elements of CBT, DBT, and group psychotherapy. Sessions were delivered by therapists with a minimum of three years post-qualifying experience in youth mental health (expertise not reported) and who also received initial training in delivering developmental group psychotherapy and ongoing monthly supervision (duration not reported).

Green 2011 *(Continued)*

	Comparator: TAU according to the clinical judgement of the adolescent's child and adolescent mental health service team. TAU, however, excluded any type of group-based intervention. *Length of treatment:* 6 weeks (acute phase). Weekly booster sessions continued for as long as required (maximum theoretical length of treatment unclear). *Location:* Manchester and Chester, UK
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self- and collateral informant (parental) report *Secondary outcome(s):* i) suicide, according to medical and/or health service records; iii) suicidal ideation as measured by the SIQ; iv) depression as measured by the Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (MFQ; Angold 1995); v) general functioning as measured by the Health of the Nation Outcome Scale for Children and Adolescents (HoNOSCA; Gowers 1999); vi) health economics information
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This study was funded by the Health Foundation and sponsored by the University of Manchester" (Green 2011, p. 11). *Conflict(s) of interest:* no details on conflicts of interest reported

Griffiths 2019

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised via a randomised-permuted block procedure, to either 12 weeks of manualised MBT-A in addition to TAU or TAU alone. *Follow-up period:* 36 weeks *N lost to follow-up:* N/A
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 53 adolescents were randomised; 26 were allocated to MBT-A plus TAU, and 27 to TAU alone. However, only 48 (90.6%) had data at baseline. Of these 48 participants, 22 had been allocated to MBT-A plus TAU and 26 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.6 ± 1.3 years (range 12 to 18 years). The majority (79.2%) were female. One-third (n = 16; 33.3%) were diagnosed with BPD. No further information on psychiatric diagnoses at baseline were reported. *Source of participants:* patients presenting to local CAMHS *Inclusion criteria:* i) 12-18 years of age; ii) SH in the six months preceding trial entry; iii) currently receiving CAMHS treatment; iv) competent and willing to provide written, informed consent *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with a severe learning disability or pervasive developmental disorder; ii) experiencing an acute psychotic episode; iii) diagnosed with an eating disorder in the absence of self-harm; iv) non-English speaking; v) current involvement in other ongoing treatment research *Location:* Edinburgh and Lothian, UK
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised MBT-A (12 sessions, 1.25 hours' duration) delivered by MBT-trained clinical psychologists. Sessions consisted of mentalisation, emotion regulation, attachment therapy, and were delivered in a group-based format (up to 10 children and adolescents per group). Sessions were delivered by experienced clinical psychologists (expertise not reported) who received initial training (duration not reported) and were supervised by an accredited MBT-A therapist. *Comparator:* TAU delivered according to national and local protocols and guidelines, and could consist of any combination of in- or out-patient psychological/psychosocial intervention, and pharmacotherapy, if required

Griffiths 2019 *(Continued)*

	Length of treatment: 12 weeks
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) self-harm, as measured by the self-harm subscale of the RTSHI, as well as self-harm related hospital use as identified from ED electronic records *Secondary outcome(s):* i) risk-taking, as measured by the RTSHI; ii) emotional distress, as measured by the Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale (RCADS; Chorpita 2000); iii) mentalisation, as measured by the self-reported Reflective Function Questionnaire for Youth (RFQY; Ha 2013), iv) emotion regulation, as measured by the DERS (Gratz 2004); v) interpersonal sensitivity, as measured by the Interpersonal Sensitivity Measure (ISM; Boyce 1989); vi) borderline traits, as measured by the 11-item short-version of the Borderline Personality Features Scale for Children (BPFSC; Sharp 2014); vii) attachment, as measured by the Experiences in Close Relationships Scale - Revised Child version (ECRS-RC; Brenning 2014)
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* “Funding was received from the Edinburgh and Lothian Health Foundation” (Griffiths 2019, p. 11). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "The authors declare that they have no competing interests" (Griffiths 2019, p. 12).

Harrington 1998

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually assigned using a sequence of opaque, sealed envelopes to either manualised, home-based family therapy or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 6 months *N lost to follow-up:* 13/162 (4.9%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 162 adolescents were randomised; 85 were allocated to manualised, home-based family therapy, and 77 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.5 ± 1.1 years (range 10 to 16 years). The majority (n = 145; 89.5%) were female. All (n = 162; 100%) had multiple episodes of self-poisoning prior to trial entry. The majority were diagnosed with major depression (n = 109; 67.3%). *Inclusion criteria:* i) 16 years or younger; ii) engaged in an episode of self-poisoning; iii) living with their family *Exclusion criteria:* i) engaged in self-cutting or hanging; ii) in social service care; iii) under current investigation of physical or sexual abuse; iv) diagnosed with a contraindicated psychiatric condition (e.g. psychosis); v) currently in inpatient treatment; vi) parent or child diagnosed with a learning disability; vii) parent or child seriously suicidal
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised, home-based family therapy delivered by two masters-level psychiatric social workers. Sessions consisted of one assessment session (duration not reported) and 4 home visits (duration not reported) in addition to TAU. Sessions were delivered by two master's-level child psychiatric social workers with previous experience in youth mental health and who received initial training (duration not reported) and ongoing weekly supervision (duration not reported). *Control:* TAU. No further details reported *Length of treatment:* not reported *Location:* Manchester, UK
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self- and collateral informant (parental) report

Harrington 1998 *(Continued)*

	Secondary outcome(s): i) suicide (unclear how ascertained); ii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ; iii) treatment adherence as measured by the number of sessions attended; iv) hopelessness, as measured by the BHS; v) problem-solving, as measured by the Generation of Alternative Solutions subscale of the Social Problem Solving Inventory (SPSI; Sadowski 1991); vi) family functioning as measured by the McMaster Family Assessment Device (MFAD; Epstein 1983). Parental general health was also measured using the General Health Questionnaire-9 (GHQ-9; Goldberg 1972).
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This research was supported by the Department of Health, London" (Harrington 1998, p. 517). *Conflict(s) of interest:* no details on conflicts of interest reported

Hazell 2009

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually assigned using a computer generated random number table to either group-based therapy in addition to TAU or TAU alone. *Follow-up period:* 12 months. *N lost to follow-up:* 0/72 (0%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention.
Participants	*Number of total participants: 72* adolescents were randomised; 35 were allocated to the intervention (group-based therapy in addition to TAU), and 37 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.5 ± 1.1 years (range 12 to 16 years). The majority (n = 65; 90.3%) were female. All (n = 72; 100%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. Over half were diagnosed with major depression (n = 41; 56.9%), followed by conduct/oppositional defiance disorder (n = 5; 6.9%), and alcohol use disorder (n = 3; 4.1%). *Source of participants:* patients referred to CAMHS *Inclusion criteria:* i) 12 to 16 years of age; ii) referred to CAMHS within the catchment area; iii) ≥ 2 episodes of SH in the year preceding trial entry, with one of these occurring within the past three months *Exclusion criteria:* i) required intensive treatment owing to an imminent risk of SH; ii) diagnosed with acute psychosis; iii) diagnosed with an intellectual disability or other disorder that would indicate the patient was unlikely to benefit from group therapy sessions; iv) current level of SH risk precluded participation in group therapy sessions
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised, group-based therapy in addition to TAU delivered by clinicians with experience working in community-based adolescent mental health services. Sessions consisted of CBT, social skills training, interpersonal psychotherapy, and group psychotherapy. Sessions were delivered by two clinical psychologists with experience in delivering group therapy to adolescents and who received initial training (duration not reported) and six-monthly supervision (duration not reported). *Comparator:* TAU consisting of individual counselling, family sessions, medication assessment and review, and other care co-ordination *Length of treatment:* 12 months *Location:* Newcastle, NSW, Australia, and Brisbane North and Logan, Queensland, Australia
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self-report *Secondary outcome(s):* i) suicide as ascertained from medical and/or health service records; ii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ; iii) depression, as measured by MFQ; iv) symptomatology, as mea-

Hazell 2009 *(Continued)*

	sured by the SDQ; v) psychiatric functioning as measured by the relevant sub-scales of the HoNOSCA; vi) general functioning, as measured by the C-GAS
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* no details on sources of finding reported *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Prof. Hazell has received research funding from Celltach and Eli Lilly; has served as a consultant to Eli Lilly, Janssen-Cilag, Novartis, and Shire; and has participated in the speakers' bureaus of Eli Lilly, Janssen-Cilag, and Pfizer. The other authors report no conflicts of interest" (Hazell 2009, p. 669).

McCauley 2018

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind, multicentre RCT. Participants were individually randomised via a computer-generated adaptive procedure to either six months of DBT-A or alternative comparator (Individual and Group Supportive Therapy) *Follow-up period:* 1 year *N lost to follow-up:* 0/173 (0%) for repetition of SH
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 173 adolescents were randomised; 86 were allocated to the intervention (DBT-A), and 37 to alternative psychotherapy (Individual and Group Supportive Therapy). *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.9 ± 1.5 years (range 12 to 18 years). The majority (n = 163; 94.2%) were female. All (n = 173; 100%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. The majority (n = 145; 83.8%) were diagnosed with major depression, followed by any anxiety disorder (n = 93; 54.1%), and BPD (n = 92; 53.2%). *Inclusion criteria:* i) 12 to 18 years of age; ii) ≥ 1 lifetime suicide attempt; ii) elevated past-month suicidal ideation (score of ≥ 24 on the SIQ-JR); iii) engaged in self-injury repetition (≥ 3 lifetime self-harm episodes, including one in the 12 weeks preceding trial entry); iv) meets ≥ 3 or more criteria for BPD according to the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Axis II Personality Disorders (SCID-II; First 1997) *Exclusion criteria:* i) IQ < 70 on the Kauffman Brief Intelligence Test (Kaufman 2009); ii) diagnosed with psychosis, mania, anorexia, or life-threatening condition; iii) insufficient English language fluency (young person); iv) insufficient English or Spanish language fluency (carer/parent) *Location:* Seattle and Los Angeles, USA
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised DBT, comprising weekly individual psychotherapy sessions (duration not reported), multifamily group skills training (duration not reported), telephone coaching, and weekly therapist team consultation. Sessions were delivered by therapists (expertise and experience not reported) who received initial training (multi-day) and weekly supervision (duration not reported). *Comparator:* alternative psychotherapy (manualised Individual and Group Supportive Therapy) consisting of ≤ 7 sessions (duration not reported) of individual sessions, group psychotherapy, parent sessions (as needed), and weekly therapist team consultation. Participants were also provided with numbers for 24-hour crisis telephone counselling. *Length of treatment:* six months
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) SA, NSSI and SH, as measured using the SASII; ii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ-JR

McCauley 2018 *(Continued)*

Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* The study was funded by grants 5RO1MH090159 (Dr Linehan and McCauley, principal investigators at University of Washington, Seattle Children's Hospital) and R01MH93898 (Drs Berk and Asarnow, principal investigators at Los Angeles sites) from the NIMH. *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Drs McCauley Berk, Adrian, Cohen, Korslund, Hughes, and Avina reported receiving grant support from the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), National Institutes of Health. Dr Asarnow reported receiving grant support from the American Psychological Association and the Society of Clinical Child and Adolescent Psychology and serving as a consultant on quality improvement interventions for depression and suicidal/self-harm behaviour. Dr Harned reported receiving grant support and personal fees from the Behavioral Tech LLC outside the work represented in this article. Dr Linehan reported receiving royalties from Guilford Press for books she has written on dialectical behaviour therapy, royalties for training materials from Behavioral Tech LLC, and compensation for dialectical behaviour therapy workshops, online programs, and books. No other disclosures reported" (McCauley 2018, p. 8).

Mehlum 2014

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised via a permuted block randomisation procedure with an undisclosed and variable blocking factor to either manualised DBT-A or EUC. *Follow-up period:* 16 weeks (post-intervention) *N lost to follow-up:* 0/77 (0%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 77 adolescents were randomised; 39 were allocated to DBT-A, and 38 to EUC. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.6 ± 1.5 years (range 12.0 to 18.0 years). The majority (n = 68; 88.3%) were female. All (n = 77; 100%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. Just over half (n = 46; 59.7%) were diagnosed with any depressive disorder, followed by any anxiety disorder (n = 33; 42.9%), BPD (n = 20; 26.0%), any eating disorder (n = 15; 20.5%), and any SUD (n = 2; 2.6%). *Source of participants:* patients referred to CAMHS *Inclusion criteria:* i) a history of ≥ 2 episodes of SH prior to trial entry, at least one of these within the 16 weeks preceding trial entry; iii) meets ≥ 2 criteria for BPD according to the DSM-IV (in addition to the SH criterion) or, alternatively, ≥ 1 criterion for BPD plus ≥ 2 subthreshold-level criteria; iv) sufficient language ability *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with bipolar disorder (except bipolar II), schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, psychotic disorder not otherwise specified, intellectual disability, or Asperger's syndrome *Location:* Oslo, Norway
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised DBT, comprising weekly individual psychotherapy sessions (duration not reported), multifamily group skills training (duration not reported), and telephone coaching, as required. Sessions were delivered by eight therapists (mix of psychiatrists, clinical psychologists, and educational psychologists) with no previous experience in delivering DBT-A. Therapists received an initial training session (80 hours) and 12 months of supervision. *Comparator:* EUC consisting of weekly sessions (duration not reported) of individual psychotherapy (either CBT or psycho-dynamically oriented) in addition to pharmacological treatment, if required. *Concomitant medications:* nine (11.7%) were receiving concomitant medications, however, specific information was not reported. *Length of treatment:* 19 weeks

Mehlum 2014 *(Continued)*

Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) number of self-reported episodes of SH; ii) suicide ideation, as measured by the SIQ-JR; iii) depression, as measured by the SMFQ and MADRS. *Secondary outcome(s):* i) SH, as determined from hospital admissions and ED presentations; ii) hopelessness, as measured by the BHS; iii) depression, as measured by the MADRS; iv) BPD symptom severity, as measured by Borderline Symptom List (BSL; Bohus 2007)
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "The study was funded by grants from the Norwegian Directorate of Health, the South Eastern Health Authority, the Extra-Foundation for Health and Rehabilitation, and the University of Oslo" (Mehlum 2014, p. 1090). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Drs Mehlum, Ramberg, Haga, Larsson, Stanley, Miller, Sund, Grøholt, and Mss. Tømoen, Diep, and Laberg report no biomedical financial interests or potential conflicts of interest" (Mehlum 2014, p. 1090).

Ougrin 2011

Study characteristics	
Methods	Double-blind cluster-RCT via a web-based, permuted block randomisation procedure. Randomisation was stratified by centre. Each centre was allocated to either enhanced assessment or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 3 months *N lost to follow-up:* 1/70 (1.4%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 70 adolescents were randomised; 35 were allocated to enhanced therapeutic assessment, and 35 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.6 ± 1.3 years (range 12 to 18 years). The majority (n = 56; 80.0%) were female. Over half (58.6%) had multiple episodes of SH prior to trial entry. The majority (n = 42; 60.0%) were diagnosed with any mood disorder. Almost one-quarter (n = 17; 24.3%) were not diagnosed with a psychiatric disorder, however. *Source of participants:* patients admitted to the ED following SH *Inclusion criteria:* i) 12 to 18 years of age; ii) not currently engaged with psychiatric services; iii) engaged in SH and referred for a psychosocial assessment *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with psychosis; ii) intoxicated; iii) diagnosed with a moderate to severe learning disability; iii) insufficient language ability; iv) at immediate risk of violence or suicide necessitating inpatient psychiatric treatment *Location:* London, UK
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised enhanced therapeutic assessment, consisting of a single, one-hour, standard psychosocial history and risk assessment, construction of a diagram (based on cognitive analytic therapy paradigm), identification of a target problem, consideration of motivation for change, and writing of an 'understanding letter'. Sessions were delivered by 26 therapists (mix of doctors, nurses, psychologists, and social workers) (experience not reported) who received initial training (duration not reported) and weekly supervision. *Comparator:* TAU following NICE recommendations *Length of treatment:* three months
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) treatment attendance, obtained from electronic records and CAMHS

Ougrin 2011 *(Continued)*

	Secondary outcome(s): i) treatment completion, as measured by attendance at four or more treatment sessions during the three-month follow-up period; ii) number of treatment sessions attended; iii) psychopathology, as measured by the SDQ; iv) general functioning, as measured by the C-GAS
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "The study was funded from the following three sources: Psychiatry Research Fund (Institute of Psychiatry, King's College London), Maudsley Charitable Funds (South London and Maudsley NHS Trust) and West London Research Consortium" (Ougrin 2011, p. 153). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "...(1) DO has support from Psychiary Research Trust, Maudsley Charitable Funds and West London Research Consortium for the submitted work; (2) AN, DO and TZ have royalties paid to them by Hodder Arnold Publishing that might have an interest in the submitted work; (3) the authors' spouses, partners, or children have no financial relationships that may be relevant to the submitted work; and (4) DO, TZ, AN, RB, AB and ET have no non-financial interests that may be relevant to the submitted work" (Ougrin 2011, p. 153).

Rossouw 2012

Study characteristics	
Methods	Double-blind, RCT. Participants were individually randomised via an adaptive minimisation algorithm to either 12 months of manualised MBT-A or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 3, 6, 9, and 12 months. *N lost to follow-up:* 9/80 (11.2%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention.
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 80 adolescents were randomised; 40 were allocated to manualised MBT-A and 40 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.1 ± 1.3 years (range 12 to 17 years). The majority (n = 68; 85.0%) were female. Almost all (n = 77; 96.3%) were diagnosed with major depression, followed by BPD (n = 58; 72.5%), and SUD (n = 57; 71.2%). *Source of participants:* patients presenting to community health services or EDs following an episode of SH *Inclusion criteria*: i) 12 to 17 years of age; ii) ≥ 1 episode of SH within the month preceding trial entry *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with psychosis; ii) diagnosed with a severe learning disability (IQ < 65); iii) diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder; iv) diagnosed with an eating disorder in the absence of SH; v) diagnosed with a chemical dependence *Location:* London, UK
Interventions	*Intervention:* Manualised MBT-A, consisting of weekly (duration not reported) individual sessions and monthly (duration not reported) family therapy sessions. Sessions were delivered by 22 therapists (mix of different expertise) with experience in youth mental health and who received initial training (6 days) and weekly supervision. *Comparator:* TAU delivered by qualified child and mental health professionals according to NICE guidance *Length of treatment:* 12 months
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH, as measured by SH scale of the RTSHI; ii) depression, as measured by the SMFQ; iii) BPD features, as measured by the Childhood Interview for DSM-IV Borderline Personality Disorder (CI-BPD; Zanarini 2007); iv) mentalisation skills as measured by the unpublished How I Feel scale; v) attachment as measured by the Experiences of Close Relationships scale (CDR; Brennan 1998)

Rossouw 2012 *(Continued)*

Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* No details reported *Conflict(s) of interest:* "Dr. Fonagy is the Chief Executive of the Anna Freud Centre, London, which regularly offers training courses in mentalization based treatment (MBT) and National Clinical Lead for the Department of Health's Improved Access to Psychological Therapies for Children and Young People Programme. He has received grant income from the National Institute of Clinical Excellence, the UK Mental Health Research Network, the British Academy, the Wellcome Trust, the National Institute of Health Research (Senior Investigator Award and Research for Patient Benefit Pro-gramme), the Pulitzer Foundation, the Department for Children, Schools, and Families, the Central and East London Comprehensive Local Research Network (CLRN) Programme, the NHS Health Technology Assessment (HTA) programme, the Department of Health's IAPT Programme, and the Hope for Depression Foundation. Dr. Rossouw reports no biomedical, financial interests, or potential conflicts of interest" (Rossouw 2012, p. 1312).

Santamarina-Pérez 2020

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised using a computer-generated list of random numbers and following a simple randomisation procedure to either manualised DBT-A or EUC. *Follow-up period:* 16 weeks *N lost to follow-up:* 5/35 (14.3%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention (following correspondence)
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 35 adolescents were randomised; 18 were allocated to manualised DBT-A and 17 to EUC. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.2 ± 1.3 years (range 12 to 17 years). The majority (n = 31; 88.6%) were female. All (n = 35; 100%) had engaged in multiple episodes of SH. The majority (n = 29; 82.9%) were diagnosed with major depression, followed by any anxiety disorder (n = 19; 54.3%), and bipolar disorder (n = 5; 14.3%). *Source of participants:* patients treated at community child and adolescent outpatient clinic *Inclusion criteria*: i) 12 years 0 months to 17 years 11 months years of age; ii) engaged in repetitive NSSI and/or SA in the 12 months preceding trial entry and at current high risk of suicide, as assessed by the C-SSRS; iii) at least one parent or guardian willing to participate in family sessions *Exclusion criteria:* i) IQ < 70 according to the Wechsler Intelligence Test; ii) acute psychopathology requiring inpatient treatment at the time of requirement; iii) diagnosed with low-weight anorexia nervosa as determined by the DSM-IV-TR; iv) diagnosed with substance dependence (though concurrent substance abuse was not an exclusion criterion) as determined by the DSM-IV-TR *Location:* Barcelona, Spain
Interventions	*Intervention:* manualised DBT-A consisting of at least one biweekly (60-minute) individual therapy session, one weekly (60-minute) session of group-based skills training attended separately by the adolescents and their families, one weekly (duration not reported) consultation team meeting for therapists, and telephone counselling, as required. Sessions were delivered by three therapists (expertise not reported) with experience in youth mental health and with a minimum of two years' experience in delivering DBT-A and who received two (three days each) further training sessions and ongoing supervision (duration not reported). *Comparator:* EUC consisting of at least biweekly (60-minute) individual CBT-based therapy, psychoeducation plus one weekly (60-minute) session of group-based skills training attended separately by the adolescents and their families

Santamarina-Pérez 2020 *(Continued)*

	Concomitant medications: antidepressants (DBT-A: n = 12, 66.7%; EUC: n = 10, 58.8%), antipsychotics (DBT-A: n = 10, 55.6%; EUC: n = 12, 70.6%), lithium (DBT-A: n = 1; 5.6%; EUC: n = 2, 11.8%). Number of psychiatric medications (DBT-A: mean 1.8, SD 1.2; EUC: mean 1.8, 1.1) *Length of treatment:* 16 weeks
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) self-reported frequency of NSSI/SAs *Secondary outcome(s):* i) treatment adherence, as measured by the number of therapy sessions attended; ii) general functioning, as measured C-GAS; iii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ-JR; iii) depression, as measured by the BDI
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* Not reported *Conflict(s) of interest:* None reported

Sinyor 2020

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised, using a random number generator, to either acute individual CBT-based psychotherapy (plus three booster sessions over a nine-month period) or alternative psychotherapy (minimally-directive supportive psychotherapy).
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 24 adolescents were randomised; 12 were allocated to individual CBT-based psychotherapy and 17 to alternative psychotherapy (minimally-directive supportive psychotherapy). *Profile of participants:* mean age 18.0 ± 2.9 years (range 16 to 26 years). The majority (n = 17; 70.8%) were female, and were diagnosed with major depression (n = 21; 87.5%), followed by any anxiety disorder (n = 19; 79.2%), SUD (n = 12; 50.0%), BPD (n = 7; 29.2%), and bipolar disorder (n = 10; 41.7%). *Source of participants:* patients admitted to hospital following an episode of SH *Inclusion criteria*: i) 16 to 26 years of age; ii) admitted to hospital following an episode of SH iii) sufficient language ability *Exclusion criteria:* i) current or previous psychotic symptoms *Location:* Toronto, Canada
Interventions	*Intervention:* Brief, individual CBT-based psychotherapy comprising up to 10 weekly (45 minutes) sessions of narrative assessment, cognitive restructuring, derivation of strategies to foster emotion regulation, crisis response planning, and relapse prevention in addition to TAU. The acute phase lasted 15 weeks, and was followed by up to three booster sessions delivered over 12 months. Sessions were delivered by masters'-level social workers with experience in youth mental health and who received initial training (duration not reported). *Comparator:* alternative psychotherapy consisting of 10 weekly (45 minutes) sessions of minimally-directive supportive psychotherapy in addition to TAU *Concomitant medication(s):* SSRI (intervention: n = 8, 66.7%; comparator: n = 7; 58.3%), other NGA (intervention: n = 6, 50.0%; comparator: n = 3; 25.0%), anticonvulsants (intervention: n = 3, 25.0%; comparator: n = 3; 25.0%), antipsychotics (n = 1; 8.3%; comparator: n = 2, 16.7%), anxiolytics, including benzodiazepines (intervention: n = 5, 41.7%; comparator: n = 3; 25.0%), lithium (intervention: n = 1; 8.3%; comparator: n = 1; 8.3%) *Length of treatment:* 15 weeks (acute phase) plus nine months (booster phase)
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) treatment retention to 12 months/final visit, defined as ≥ 70% retention

Sinyor 2020 *(Continued)*

	Secondary outcome(s): i) repetition of SH, as measured by the C-SSRS; ii) depression, as measured by the MADRS and the BDI; iii) global impairment, as measured by the Columbia Impairment Scale (CIS; Bird 1993); iv) symptom severity, as measured by the Clinical Global Impression Severity (CGI-S) and Improvement (CGI-I) subscales (Guy 1976)
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This work was supported by a grant from the Innovation Fund of the Alternative Funding Plan from the Academic Health Sciences Centres of Ontario. The work was also supported in part by Academic Scholars Awards and the Departments of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto and Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre" (Sinyor 2020, p. 693). *Conflict(s) of interest:* "All authors report no financial relationships with commercial interests of relevance to this study. Dr Sinyor reports that he has received grant support from the Innovation Fund of the Alternative Funding Plan from the Academic Health Sciences Centres of Ontario, the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, the Ontario Ministry of Research and Innovation, and the University of Toronto, Department of Psychiatry Excellence Fund. Dr Bryan reports that he has received grant support from the Department of Defense, Department of the Air Force, National Institute of Mental Health, Bob Woodruff Foundation, and the Boeing company; and consulting fees from Oui Therapeutics and Neurostat Analytical Solutions" (Sinyor 2020, p. 693).

Spirito 2002

Study characteristics	
Methods	RCT (further details on randomisation or blinding not reported). Participants were individually randomised to either a compliance enhancement intervention or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 3 months *N lost to follow-up:* 0/63 (0%) for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 63 adolescents were randomised; 29 were allocated to compliance enhancement and 34 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 15.0 ± 1.4 years (range 12 to 18 years). The majority (n = 57; 90.5%) were female. Diagnoses were reported for 46 (73.0%) of the sample. Of these, half had not been diagnosed with a psychiatric disorder (n = 23; 50.0%). For the remainder, around one-fifth (n = 10; 21.7%) were diagnosed with a SUD, followed by any mood disorder (n = 7; 15.2%), and major depression specifically (n = 6; 13.0%). *Source of participants:* patients presenting to hospital following a SA *Inclusion criteria*: i) 12 to 18 years of age; ii) engaged in SA necessitating medical care in either an ED or paediatrics ward of a general children's hospital *Exclusion criteria:* none stated *Location:* Northeast USA
Interventions	*Intervention:* compliance enhancement characterised by a single, one-hour session to review expectations for outpatient treatment, address common treatment misconceptions, a verbal treatment contract, an added compliance enhancement approach consisting of a series of four telephone calls at 1, 2, 4 and 8 weeks' post-discharge (duration not reported), and TAU. Sessions were delivered by three post-doctoral fellows in psychology (experience not reported). *Comparator:* TAU (standard disposition planning) consisting of a brief (duration not reported) inpatient treatment and/or an outpatient appointment, as appropriate *Concomitant medication(s):* "The rates of psychotropic medication use in the compliance enhancement group (56%) and the standard care group (36%) was...nonsignificant" (Spirito 2002, p. 438).

Spirito 2002 *(Continued)*

	Length of treatment: eight weeks
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self- and parent-report; however, only data from self-report were used; ii) suicide (unclear how ascertained); iii) compliance, as measured by the proportion of participants who completed treatment
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This investigation was supported by NIMH grant MH52411 and by a grant from the van Amerigen Foundation" (Spirito 2002, p. 435). *Conflict(s) of interest:* None reported

Wood 2001a

Study characteristics	
Methods	Single-blind RCT. Participants were individually randomised, using a random numbers table, to either group-based psychotherapy or TAU. *Follow-up period:* 7 months *N lost to follow-up:* 1/32 (3.1%) in the intervention arm and 0/32 (0%) in the control arm for repetition of SH at post-intervention
Participants	*Number of total participants:* 63 adolescents were randomised; 32 were allocated to group-based psychotherapy and 31 to TAU. *Profile of participants:* mean age 14.2 ± 1.7 years (range 12 to 16 years). Just over three-quarters (n = 49; 77.8%) were female. All (n = 63; 100%) had multiple episodes of SH. The majority were diagnosed with major depression (n = 52; 82.5%). *Source of participants:* patients referred to CAMHS following an episode of SH *Inclusion criteria*: i) 12 to 16 years of age; ii) referred to CAMHS following an episode of SH; iii) reported SH on at least one other occasion during the year preceding trial entry *Exclusion criteria:* i) too suicidal for outpatient treatment in the clinical judgement of the adolescents' treating clinician; ii) unable to attend group therapy sessions (e.g. incarcerated); iii) diagnosed with psychosis; iv) diagnosed with learning problems *Location:* Manchester, UK
Interventions	*Intervention:* Group-based developmental psychotherapy consisting of a minimum of eight weekly (duration not reported) sessions involving techniques from a variety of therapies, including PST, CBT, DBT, and psychodynamic group therapy delivered by a senior nurse and a psychiatrist in addition to up to 10 individual sessions (duration not reported) to consolidate CBT work. Sessions were delivered by two therapists (senior nurse and psychiatrist), one of which had experience in delivering CBT. *Comparator:* TAU consisting of a variety of interventions including family sessions and nonspecific counselling with the adolescent. Could also include psychotropic medication, where clinically indicated *Length of treatment:* six months
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self-report; ii) depression, as measured by the MFQ; iii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ; iv) general health, as measured by the HoNOSCA
Notes	*Source(s) of funding:* "This research was supported by a project grant from the Mental Health Foundation and by a Training Fellowship to Miss Trainor from the National Health Service Executive North West" (Wood 2001a, p. 1246).

Wood 2001a *(Continued)*

Conflict(s) of interest: Not reported

BDI: Beck Depression Inventory; **BHS:** Beck Hopelessness Scale; **BPD:** borderline personality disorder;**BPFSC:** Borderline Personality Features Scale for Children; **BSL:** Borderline Symptom List; **BSSI:** Beck Scale for Suicidal Ideation; **CAMHS:** Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services; **CBT:** Cognitive behavioural therapy; **CDRS:** Child Depression Rating Scale; **CES-D:** Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale; **C-GAS:** Children's Global Assessment Scale; **CGI(-I)(-S):** Clinical Global Impression (-Improvement) (-Severity); **CI-BPD:** Childhood Interview for DSM-IV Borderline Personality Disorder; **CIS:** Columbia Impairment Scale; **C-SSRS:** Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale; **DBT(-A):** Dialectical Behaviour Therapy (for Adolescents); **DERS:** Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale; **DSM-IV(-TR):** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for mental disorders, version IV (Text Revision); **ECRS-RC:** Experiences in Close Relationships Scale - Revised Child version; **ED:** emergency department; **EQ-5D-3L:** European Quality of life, 5 Dimension, 3 Level; **EUC:** enhanced usual care; **GHQ-12 (-9):** General Health Questionnaire-12 (or -9); **HoNOSCA:** Health of the Nation Outcome Scale for Children and Adolescents; **HRSA:** Health Resources and Services Administration; **HSC:** Hopelessness Scale for Children; **HUI-3:** Health Utilities Index, Mark 3; **ISM:** Interpersonal Sensitivity Measure; **IQ:** intelligence quotient; **MADRS:** Montgomery–Åsberg Depression Rating Scale; **MFAD:** McMaster Family Assessment Device; **MBI:** Maslach Burnout Inventory; **MBT(-A):** Mentalisation Based Therapy (for Adolescents); **MEPS:** Means-Ends Problem-Solving; **MFAD:** McMaster Family Assessment Device; **MFQ:** Mood and Feelings Questionnaire; **N/A:** not applicable; **NGA:** newer generation antidepressants; **NICE:** National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; **NR:** not reported; **NSSI:** non-suicidal self-injury; **PQ-LES-Q:** Paediatric Quality of Life Enjoyment and Satisfaction Questionnaire; **PST:** problem-solving therapy; **RCADS:** Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **RFL-A:** Reasons for Living Inventory for Adolescents; **RFQY:** Reflective Function Questionnaire for Youth; **RTSHI:** Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory; **SA:** suicide attempt; **SACA:** Service Assessment for Children and Adolescents; **SAFETY:** Safe Alternatives For Teens and Youth; **SASII:** Suicide Attempt-Self-Injury Interview; **SCID-II:** Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV Axis II Personality Disorders; **SDQ:** Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire; **SH:** self-harm; **SHIFT:** Self-Harm Intervention: Family Therapy; **SIQ(-JR):** Suicidal Ideation Questionnaire (Junior); **SMFQ:** Short Mood and Feeling Questionnaire; **SPSI(-R):** Social Problem Solving Inventory (-Revised); **SRI:** Suicide-Resilience Inventory; **STAXI:** State-Trait Anxiety Inventory; **SUD**: substance use disorder; **TAU:** treatment-as-usual

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Alavi 2013	Correspondence with trial authors revealed alternate allocation was used. Non-RCT
Czyz 2019	At baseline, 30.6% had a lifetime history of SH.
Diamond 2012	Non-RCT
Diamond 2019	At baseline, 57.9% had a lifetime history of NSSI and 39.5% had a lifetime history of suicide attempt.
English 2019	Non-RCT
Esposito-Smythers 2017	At baseline, 30.9% had a lifetime history of SH: 24.7% had a lifetime history of NSSI and 16.0% had a lifetime history of suicide attempt.
Esposito-Smythers 2019	At baseline, 81.4% had a lifetime history of NSSI and 65.5% had a lifetime history of suicide attempt.
Gillespie 2019	Non-RCT
Kaess 2020a	Correspondence with trial authors revealed a significant proportion of participants were recruited from non-clinical settings.
Kennard 2018	Data on SH within six months of trial entry not available. However, correspondence with trial authors revealed that 95.5% of participants had engaged in SH within three months of trial entry.
King 2019	At baseline, 73.9% had engaged in SH within six months of trial entry.

Study	Reason for exclusion
Latimer 2014	At baseline, 34.6% had engaged in SH within six months of trial entry.
LoParo 2018	Correspondence with trial authors revealed that the proportion of participants who had engaged in SH within six months of trial entry could not be determined.
Mubarak 2017	Non-RCT
NCT02726035	Trial withdrawn due to death of principal investigator
Perera Ramani 2011	Correspondence with trial authors revealed alternate allocation was used. Non-RCT
Pineda 2013	Correspondence with trial authors for the 2016 version of this review revealed that participants did not engage in SH within six months of trial entry.
Rees 2015	Study protocol. However, it is likely that a significant proportion of participants will be recruited from non-clinical settings.
Rengasamy 2019	Correspondence with trial authors revealed the proportion of participants with an episode of SH within six months of trial entry was not recorded. However, 64.0% had a lifetime history of SH.
Rowe 2018	Participants were recruited from non-clinical settings.
Stallard 2016	Study protocol of a non-RCT
Tracey 2018	Non-RCT
Wharff 2019	Correspondence with trial authors revealed the proportion of participants with an episode of SH within six months of trial entry was not recorded.
Xavier 2019	Participants did not present to clinical services.
Yen 2019	At baseline, 16.0% had engaged in SH within six months of trial entry.
Yen 2020	Correspondence with trial authors revealed the proportion of participants with an episode of SH within six months of trial entry was not recorded. However, 51.9% had a lifetime history of SH.

NSSI: non-suicidal self-injury; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **SH:** self-harm.

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

ACTRN12617000668303p

Study name	A randomised control trial on the effect of emotion regulation group therapy on non-suicidal self-injury in adolescents
Methods	Double-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) between 14-19 years; ii) >= 3 episodes of NSSI within 12 months preceding trial entry; iii) engaged in treatment with an individual clinician; iv) willing to remain engaged in treatment *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with an autism spectrum disorder, intellectual disability, psychosis; ii) parents/guardians unwilling to engage with treatment; iii) already engaged in group therapy; iv)

ACTRN12617000668303p *(Continued)*

	engaged in another research trial; v) undergoing medication changes; vi) active suicidality requiring inpatient treatment
Interventions	*Intervention:* emotion-regulation group therapy in addition to TAU for a total treatment period of 14 weeks. Weekly sessions (90 minutes) of group therapy with 6-8 participants per group. Sessions will incorporate elements of DBT and ACT. *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) NSSI, as measured by the DSHI-9; ii) emotion regulation, as measured by the DERS *Secondary outcome(s):* i) NSSI severity, as measured by the need for medical intervention following an episode; ii) depression, as measured by the DASS; iii) anxiety, as measured by the DASS; iv) alcohol and other drug use, as measured by the CRAFFT
Starting date	1 September, 2017
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Prof. Marc Wilson, School of Psychology, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, NZ (marc.wilson@vuw.ac.nz)
Notes	We were unable to confirm these details with the principal investigator despite three rounds of correspondence.

ACTRN12618000085279p

Study name	A pilot randomised trial of standard care versus structured care during an inpatient admission following self-harm and suicidal acts in adolescents
Methods	Open-label RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) between 12-18 years; ii) able to provide written informed consent; iii) admitted to the psychiatric ward of a specialist children's hospital following an episode of SH within 30 days prior to trial entry; iv) parent/guardian able to provide written informed consent; v) sufficient language ability; vi) stable living situation; vii) resides within the catchment area *Exclusion criteria:* i) no history of SH within 30 days prior to trial entry; ii) diagnosed with psychosis, SUD, an autism spectrum disorder, intellectual disability, or any other disorder likely to impact on the participants' ability to give informed consent; iii) no parent/guardian to participate; iv) transferred to a medical ward following SH; v) unwilling to engage in community mental health treatment post-discharge; vi) aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander
Interventions	*Intervention:* therapeutic assessment. Two 60-minute sessions (whilst treated as an inpatient) of therapeutic assessment consisting of structured safety planning based on the principles of CBT and CAT. Parents/guardians will also receive two sessions (duration not specified) of attachment-based family therapy based on the principles of Diamond 2014. *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) treatment adherence, as measured by the number of treatment sessions attended *Secondary outcome(s):* i) parental protective factors, as measured by a modified version of the SRI-25; ii) suicide-related resilience, as measured by the Suicide-Resilience Inventory-25; iii) satisfaction with treatment, as measured by the Experience of Service Questionnaire; iv) therapeutic al-

ACTRN12618000085279p *(Continued)*

	liance as measured by the Engagement Measure; v) mental health-related readmissions, as measured by the number of readmissions to the mental health ward; vi) parent satisfaction with treatment, as measured by a modified version of the Experience of Service Questionnaire; vii) emergency department representations, as measured by the number of representations to the emergency department
Starting date	5 March, 2018
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Chidambaram Prakash, The Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne, Australia (Chidambaram.prakash@rch.org.au)
Notes	We are grateful to Dr. Chidambaram Prakash for confirming the above details were correct, 27 September, 2020.

Andreasson 2017

Study name	MYPLAN – mobile phone application to manage crisis of persons at risk of suicide: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial
Methods	Single-blind (outcome assessor) RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level, stratified by: i) sex; ii) history of multiple episodes of SH
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) child and adolescents (age range not reported) receiving treatment from participating Suicide Prevention Clinics; ii) own a smartphone; iii) sufficient language ability; iv) provides written and verbal consent to participation *Exclusion criteria:* no specific exclusion criteria reported. However, those diagnosed with severe psychiatric disorders (e.g. depression, anxiety, personality disorders, or SUDs) who are not ordinarily treated within Suicide Prevention Clinics in Denmark would not be eligible for participation.
Interventions	*Intervention:* collaborative safety planning via mobile telephone application (MyPlan) in addition to TAU. Participants will complete a collaborative safety plan via an app-based format (MyPlan), and will be encouraged to use the app for 15 minutes per day to evaluate, review, and develop new safety strategies. *Comparator:* collaborative safety planning via pen and paper in addition to TAU. TAU consists of eight to 10 sessions consisting of a variety of approaches, including: supportive psychotherapy, CBT, DBT, and psychodynamic psychotherapy.
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) suicidal ideation as measured by the BSSI *Secondary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH as ascertained from self-report; ii) admissions to psychiatric/medical wards as ascertained from register data; iii) hopelessness as measured by the BHS; iv) depression, as measured by the Major Depression Inventory; v) app user satisfaction as measured by a modification to the Client Satisfaction Questionnaire; vi) quality of life as measured by the WHO Five Well-being Index (WHO-5); vii) all-cause mortality as ascertained from mortality registers
Starting date	November 2016
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Kate Aamund, Psychiatric Centre North Zealand, University Hospital of Hillerød, Hillerød, Denmark (kate.aamund@regionh.dk)

Andreasson 2017 *(Continued)*

Notes	

De Silva 2018

Study name	A pilot randomized controlled trial to evaluate the acceptability and feasibility of a counseling intervention, delivered by nurses, for those who have attempted self-poisoning in Sri Lanka
Methods	Open-label RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level, blocked randomisation
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged 16 years and older; ii) admitted to hospital following an episode of self-poisoning; iii) sufficient bilingual language ability (English and Sinhala) *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with an intellectual disability, dementia; ii) diagnosed with a physical illness that would interfere with participation in follow-up interviews; iii) insufficient bilingual ability (English and Sinhala); iv) unable or unwilling to provide written informed consent
Interventions	*Intervention:* a single session (30 minutes) of brief problem-solving intervention based on an adapted version of Culturally Adapted Manual-Assisted Problem-solving (C-MAP; Husain 2014), delivered by trained community health nurses. The focus of the intervention will be on assisting participants to identify and acknowledge problems, explore alternative coping strategies, and relaxation and self-soothing training. Participants will also receive TAU. *Comparator:* TAU. TAU consists of medical management and psychiatric intervention, as necessary.
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) treatment acceptability as determined from qualitative interviews *Secondary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH according to self-report; ii) suicidal ideation according to self-report; iii) anxiety as measured by the Generalized Anxiety Disorder 7-item scale (GAD-7); iv) depression as measured by the Patient Health Questionaire-9 (PHQ-9) and the Peradeniya Depression Scale (PDS); v) distress as measured by the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-30); vi) psychological coping as measured by the Brief Coping Inventory
Starting date	27 March 2017
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Thilini Rajapakse, Faculty of Medicine, University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka (emba471@gmail.com)
Notes	

ISRCTN10541045

Study name	A comparison of usual care versus usual care plus a smartphone self-harm prevention app (BlueIce) in young adolescents aged 12-17 who self-harm: Beating Adolescent Self-Harm (BASH) - Version 1
Methods	Open-label RCT *Assignment:* computer-generated randomisation in a 1:1 ratio. Participants will be randomised using REDCap software minimising for gender, age (i.e. over or under 16 years), SH frequency in last 4 weeks (i.e. 0-2 episodes or > 3 episodes), severity of depression (i.e. Mood and Feelings Questionnaire score above or below 27)

ISRCTN10541045 *(Continued)*

Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) between 12-17 years; ii) receiving treatment from specialist Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services (CAMHS); iii) history of two or more episodes of SH over the 12 months prior to trial entry *Exclusion criteria:* i) currently suicidal; ii) diagnosed with psychosis; iii) current safeguarding concerns (i.e. participant has experienced abuse in the six months prior to trial entry or is the subject of a safeguarding investigation); iv) diagnosed with a significant developmental disorder (e.g. autism) which interferes with their ability to engage with the app; v) insufficient language ability
Interventions	*Intervention:* BlueIce. Participants will receive access to the BlueIce app in addition to TAU. BlueIce has been co-developed with young people and includes components of CBT, DBT, and mood monitoring (Grist 2018) *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) SH, as measured from self-report *Secondary outcome(s):* i) anxiety, as measured by the Revised Child Anxiety and Depressions Scale (RCADS); ii) depression, as measured by the Mood and Feelings Questionnaire (MFQ); iii) hopelessness, as measured by the BHS; iv) strengths and difficulties, as measured by the Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire (SDQ); v) quality of life, as measured by the Child Health Utility-9D (CHUD-9D)
Starting date	1 June, 2019
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Prof. Paul Stallard, Department for Health, University of Bath, Bath, UK (paul.stallard@oxford-health.nhs.uk; P.Stallard@bath.ac.uk)
Notes	We are grateful to Prof Stallard for confirming the above details were correct, 1 September, 2020.

Kaess 2019

Study name	Self-injury - Treatment, Assessment, Recovery (STAR)
Methods	Open-label RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level, blocked randomisation
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) 15 to 12 years of age; ii) engaged in NSSI on at least five days in the 12 months preceding trial entry; iii) willing and able to provide informed consent *Exclusion criteria:* i) currently receiving in- or outpatient individual psychotherapy
Interventions	*Intervention:* 8-12 sessions (duration not reported) of a manualised online intervention (Cutting Down Program; Taylor 2011) comprising elements of CBT, DBT, and access to a moderated online group chat program *Comparator:* online psychoeducation comprising static content on the causes, consequences, factors associated with NSSI
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) frequency of NSSI, as measured by the NSSI Severity Questionnaire *Secondary outcome(s):* i) health-related quality of life as measured by the KIDSCREEN-10; ii) symptomatology as measured by the Brief Symptom List-23 and the PHQ-A; iii) suicidal behaviour as measured by the Paykal Suicide Scale

Kaess 2019 *(Continued)*

Starting date	1 November 2018
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Michael Kaess, University of Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany (michael.kaess@med.uni-heidelberg.de)
Notes	We were unable to confirm these details with the principal investigator despite three rounds of correspondence.

Ligier 2016

Study name	Prevention of recurrence of suicide attempt by adolescent by sending SMS: MEDIACONNEX
Methods	Single-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) between 13 and 17 years; ii) treated following a suicide attempt (recency not stated); iii) living within the catchment area; iv) provides written informed consent (including parental consent for those below the age of consent) *Exclusion criteria:* i) participant and/or parents are unwilling or unable to provide informed consent; ii) currently incarcerated; iii) participant does not own a mobile telephone
Interventions	*Intervention:* remote contact intervention. Participant will receive a series of text messages over the course of six months in addition to TAU. *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) time to SH, as measured from hospital records *Secondary outcome(s):* i) social support, as measured by the Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support (MSPSS); ii) quality of life, as measured by the Kidscreen-27 and VSP-A; iii) depression, as measured by the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
Starting date	13 February, 2017
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Fabienne Ligier, University of Lorraine, Nancy, France (fabienne.ligier@cpn-laxou.com)
Notes	

NCT03353961

Study name	Internet delivered Emotion Regulation Individual Therapy for Adolescents (ERITA) with nonsuicidal self-Injury: a randomized controlled study
Methods	Single-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level

NCT03353961 *(Continued)*

Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged between 13 and 17 years; ii) ≥ 5 episodes of NSSI in the year preceding trial entry, including ≥ 1 within the month preceding trial entry; iii) have at least one parent committed to participating in the parenting component of the intervention *Exclusion criteria:* i) current severe suicidal ideation; ii) diagnosed with psychosis or bipolar I disorder; iii) current and/past month substance dependence; iv) diagnosed with any psychiatric disorder requiring immediate treatment (e.g. severe anorexia nervosa); insufficient language ability
Interventions	*Intervention:* 11 weeks of a therapist-delivered internet-based emotion regulation therapy program, in addition to TAU. Parents/legal guardians also receive six modules of an internet-based parenting program with online therapist support. *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) frequency of NSSI, as measured by the DSHI-Y *Secondary outcome(s):* i) emotion regulation as measured by the DERS and DERS-16 item version; ii) depression, anxiety, and stress as measured by the DASS; iii) self-destructive behaviours as measured by the Borderline Symptom List Supplement; iv) acceptance, as measured by the Acceptance and Action Questionnaire; v) general functioning, as measured by the Children's Global Assessment Scale; vi) symptoms, as measured by the CGI *Tertiary outcome(s):* i) suicidal ideation, as measured by the SIQ; ii) experiences in close relationships, as measured by the Short version of the Experiences in Close Relationships Scale - Revised Child version; iii) worry, as measured by the Generalised Anxiety Disorder 7-item scale; iv) costs associated with psychiatric illness, as measured by the Trimbos/iMTA questionnaire for Costs associated with Psychiatric Illness - Child version; v) quality of life, as measured by the Kidscreen-10 (K-10); vi) treatment adherence, as measured by the Patient Internet-delivered cognitive behavioral Adherence Scale; vii) therapeutic alliance, as measured by the Working Alliance Inventory; viii) parental coping with children's negative emotions, as measured by the Coping with Children's Negative Emotions Scale Adolescent Version; ix) satisfaction with treatment, as measured by the Client Satisfaction Questionnaire; x) adverse events, as measured by self-report; xi) treatment expectancy, as measured by the Credibility/Expectancy Questionnaire
Starting date	20 November, 2017
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Adjunct Prof. Clara Hellner, Department of Clinical Neuroscience, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden (clara.hellner@ki.se) *Post-doctoral researcher:* Dr. Johan Bjureberg, Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden (Johan.Bjureberg@ki.se)
Notes	We are grateful to Prof Hellner for confirming the above details were correct, 1 September, 2020.

NCT03550521

Study name	A mixed methods investigation of brief mindfulness training and self-injury attentional bias among self-injuring adolescents
Methods	Single-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged between 12 and 18 years; ii) able to provide written informed consent; iii) currently engaging in NSSI and/or have a history of NSSI

NCT03550521 *(Continued)*

	Exclusion criteria: i) endorse suicidal ideation, planning, and intent as determined by the Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview (MINI); ii) requiring crisis intervention or psychiatric inpatient hospitalisation
Interventions	*Intervention:* single session (duration unclear) of mindfulness. Participants will be instructed to focus on their breathing and to acknowledge and accept distressing thoughts or emotions by concentrating on their breathing. *Comparator:* participants assigned to the control condition will not receive any specific mindfulness training.
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) self-injury attentional bias, as measured by a dot probe paradigm *Secondary outcome(s):* none reported
Starting date	1 June, 2018
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Assistant Prof. Michael Riquino, School of Social Welfare, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS, USA (mriquino@ku.edu)
Notes	We are grateful to Assistant Prof. Riquino for confirming the above details were correct 31 August, 2020.

NCT03709472

Study name	Computer assisted family intervention to treat self-harm disparities in Latinas and sexual/gender minority youth (CA CIFFTA)
Methods	Open-label RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged between 12 and 18 years; ii) at least one episode of SH in the 6 months preceding trial entry according to self-report; iii) meets criteria for at least two of the four underlying/maintaining factors associated with SH (i.e. depression, emotion dysregulation, family conflict, substance use); iv) self-identifies as either a Hispanic female and/or LGBTQ; v) lives with at least one parental figure who agrees to participate in assessments and treatment *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with any of the following DSM-5 disorders: any developmental disorders, elective mutism, any organic mental disorders, schizophrenia, delusional disorder, any psychosis, or bipolar affective disorder; ii) current suicidal ideation with a plan and means to carry out that plan
Interventions	*Intervention:* 16 weekly sessions of 45 minutes of a hybrid intervention that includes individual motivational interviewing, diary card identification of triggers, computer-assisted psychoeducation, and intensive family therapy delivered over 16 weeks *Comparator:* TAU without technology enhancement delivered over 16 weeks
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) frequency of SH as measured by the DSHI-Y. *Secondary outcome(s):* i) LGBTQ-related stressors, as measured by the Sexual Minority Adolescent Stress Instrument (SMASI); ii) family functioning, as measured by the Family Environment Scale (FES); iii) emotional regulation, as measured by the DERS; iv) alcohol and drug use, as measured by the Youth Risk Behavior Survey; v) risky sexual behaviour, as measured by the Risky Sexual Behavior Questionnaire; vi) depression, as measured by the PHQ-9

NCT03709472 *(Continued)*

Starting date	12 November, 2018
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Prof. Victoria Mitrani, University of Miami, Miami, FL, USA (vmitrani@miami.edu)
Notes	We were unable to confirm these details with the principal investigator despite three rounds of correspondence.

NCT04131179

Study name	Youth Culturally adapted Manual-Assisted Psychological therapy (Y-CMAP) in adolescents Pakistani patients with a history of self harm.
Methods	Single-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged between 12 and 18 years; ii) presenting to GPs, EDs, or admitted to a general hospital ward following an episode of SH; iii) at least one further episode of SH in the 3 months preceding trial entry; iv) residing within the study catchment area; v) not requiring inpatient psychiatric treatment *Exclusion criteria:* i) diagnosed with a severe psychiatric disorder (e.g. psychosis); ii) diagnosed with any condition that would limit engagement with the intervention (e.g. intellectual disabilities, autism spectrum disorder); iii) temporary resident unlikely to be available for follow-up
Interventions	*Intervention:* 8-10 sessions of manualised Youth Culturally adapted Manual Assisted Psychological (Y-CMAP) therapy delivered over 3 months *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) repetition of SH as measured by the Suicide Attempt Self Injury Interview SASII *Secondary outcome(s):* i) suicidal ideation as measured by the BSSI; ii) hopelessness as measured by the BHS; iii) distress as measured by the Psychological Distress Scale; iv) quality of life as measured by the EuroQol-5 Dimensions (EQ5-D); v) satisfaction with treatment as measured by the Client Satisfaction Questionnaire (CSQ); vi) service use as measured by the Client Services Receipt Inventory (CSRI)
Starting date	1 November, 2019
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Prof. Nusrat Husain, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK (nusrat.husain@manchester.ac.uk)
Notes	We are grateful to Dr Sehrish Tofique, Trial Manager for YCMAP, for confirming the above details were correct, 16 October, 2020.

NCT04243603

Study name	Treatment effects of internet-based Emotion Regulation Individual Therapy for Adolescents (ERITA) added to treatment as usual in young people with non-suicidal self-injury (TEENS) feasibility trial

NCT04243603 *(Continued)*

Methods	Single-blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) aged between 13 and 17 years; ii) ≥ 5 episodes of NSSI in the year preceding trial entry, including ≥ 1 within the month preceding trial entry; iii) sufficient literacy ability; iv) have at least one parent committed to participating in the parenting component of the intervention; v) written informed consent provided by parent/legal guardian *Exclusion criteria:* i) judged to be at imminent risk of suicide at screening; ii) requiring inpatient hospitalisation
Interventions	*Intervention:* 12 weeks of a therapist-guided, manualised, internet-based emotion regulation therapy program based on principles from CBT, DBT, and ACT, in addition to TAU. Module content (adolescent program) consists of: i) understanding functions of NSSI and identifying valued directions; ii) impulse control; iii) emotional awareness; iv) identifying primary versus secondary emotions; v) emotional acceptance; vi) emotional willingness (two modules); vii) developing non-avoidant emotional regulation strategies; viii) validation; ix) repetition; and x) relapse prevention. Module content for the accompanying parental program consists of: i) psychoeducation; ii) emotional awareness; iii) validation and invalidation; iv) self-validation and invalidation; v) behavioural activation; vi) summary and evaluation *Comparator:* TAU
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) completion of follow-up, as measured by the proportion of participants completing at least one clinical outcome for NSSI at the end of the intervention; ii) feasibility, as measured by the proportion of eligible participants who provide consent and are randomised to the intervention or control; iii) treatment adherence, as measured by the proportion of participants who complete at least 6 of the 12 treatment sessions; iv) NSSI, as measured by the Deliberate Self-Harm Inventory – Youth (exploratory) *Secondary outcome(s):* i) quality of life, as measured by the Kidscreen-10; ii) depression, anxiety, and stress, as measured by the DASS-21; iii) NSSI, as measured by a binary response; iv) number of sick days in the past month ascertained from self-report *Tertiary outcomes:* i) emotion regulation, as measured by the Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale-16; ii) indirect SH, as measured by the Borderline Symptom List; iii) suicidal ideation, as measured by the C-SSRS; iv) parental coping skills, as measured by the Coping with Children's Negative Emotions Scale (CCNES-APP); v) parental coping with negative emotions skills, as measured by the Coping with Children's Negative Emotions Scale Adolescent (CCNES-A); vi) adverse events, as measured by the Negative Effects Questionnaire (NEQ); vii) strengths and difficulties, as measured by the Strengths and difficulties questionnaire (SDQ); viii) therapeutic alliance, as measured by the Working Alliance Inventory (WAI-SR)
Starting date	11 May, 2020
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Dr. Britt Morthorst, Danish Research Institute for Suicide Prevention, Copenhagen, Denmark (britt.reuter.morthorst@regionh.dk)
Notes	We are grateful to Dr. Morthorst for confirming the above details were correct, 31 August, 2020.

R000011786

Study name	Randomized controlled trial of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing (EMDR) and interpersonal psychotherapy (IPT) for non-suicidal self injury in adolescent and young adult females: JNSSIAP study

R000011786 *(Continued)*

Methods	Single blind RCT *Assignment:* parallel-group, individual-level
Participants	*Inclusion criteria:* i) between 12 and 18 years; ii) females; iii) have engaged in NSSI (recency not specified) *Exclusion criteria:* i) males; ii) diagnosed with schizophrenia, bipolar I disorder, schizotypal personality disorder, autism, an intellectual disorder, or epilepsy; iii) prescribed two or more benzodiazepines; iv) actively suicidal
Interventions	*Intervention:* eye movement desensitisation and reprocessing (EMDR). No further information on dose or duration provided *Comparator:* interpersonal therapy. No further information on dose or duration provided
Outcomes	*Primary outcome(s):* i) post-traumatic symptoms, as measured by the clinician-administered PTSD scale for DSM-IV
Starting date	26 November, 2012
Contact information	*Principal investigator:* Prof. Norio Ozaki, Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, Nagoya, Japan (no email provided)
Notes	We were unable to confirm these details with the principal investigator despite three rounds of correspondence.

ACT: Acceptance and Commitment Therapy; **AOD:** alcohol and other drug; **BASH:** Beating Adolescent Self-Harm;**BHS:** Beck Hopelessness Scale; **BSSI:** Beck Scale for Suicidal Ideation; **CA CIFFTA:** Computer Assisted Culturally Informed and Flexible Family-based Treatment for Adolescents; **CAMHS:** Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services;**CAT:** Cognitive Analytic Therapy; **CBT:** Cognitive Behavioural Therapy;**CCNES(-A):** Coping with Children's Negative Emotions Scale (-Adolescent); **CES-D:** Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale; **CGI:** Clinical Global Impression; **CHUD-9D:** Child Health Utility, 9 Dimension; **C-MAP:** Culturally adapted Manual-Assisted Problem-solving;**CRAFFT:** Car, Relax, Alone, Forget, Friends, Trouble screening tool; **CSQ:** Client Satisfaction Questionnaire; **CSRI:** Client Services Receipt Inventory; **C-SSRS:** Columbia Suicide Severity Rating Scale; **DASS(-21):** Depression Anxiety Stress Scale (21 item); **DBT:** Dialectical Behaviour Therapy;**DERS(-16):** Difficulties in Emotion Regulation Scale (16 item); **DSHI(-Y)(-9): DSM(-IV)(5):** Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (4th edition) (5th edition); **ED:** emergency department; **EMDR:** eye movement desensitization and reprocessing; **EQ-5D:** European Quality of life, 5 Dimension; **ERITA:** Emotion Regulation Individual Therapy for Adolescents; **FES:** Family Environment Scale;**GAD-7:** Generalized Anxiety Disorder 7-item;**GHQ-30:** General Health Questionnaire (30 item); **GP:** general practitioner; **IPT:** interpersonal psychotherapy; **LGBTQ:** lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, and queer (or questioning); **MFQ:** Mood and Feelings Questionnaire; **MINI:** Mini International Neuropsychiatric Interview; **MSPSS:** Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support; **NEQ:** Negative Effects Questionnaire; **NSSI:** non-suicidal self-injury; **PDS:** Peradeniya Depression Scale; **PHQ(-9)(-A):** Patient Health Questionnaire (9 item) (Adolescent); **PTSD:** post-traumatic stress disorder; **RCADS:** Revised Child Anxiety and Depression Scale; **RCT:** randomised controlled trial; **SASII:** Suicide Attempt-Self-Injury Interview; **SDQ:** Strengths and Difficulties Questionnaire; **SH:** self-harm; **SIQ(-JR):** Suicidal Ideation Questionnaire-Junior; **SMASI:** Sexual Minority Adolescent Stress Instrument; **SMS:** Short Messaging Service; **SRI-25:** Suicide-Resilience Inventory-25 item; **STAR:** Self-injury: Treatment, Assessment, Recovery;**SUD:** substance use disorder; **TAU:** treatment-as-usual; **VSP-A:** Vecu et Sante Percue de l'Adolescent; **WAI-SR:** Working Alliance Inventory-Short Revised; **WHO-5:** World Health Organisation- Five Well-Being Index; **Y-CMAP:** Youth Culturally adapted Manual-Assisted Psychological therapy.

RISK OF BIAS

Legend: ✓ Low risk of bias ✗ High risk of bias ~ Some concerns

Risk of bias for analysis 1.1 Repetition of SH by post-intervention

	Bias					
Study	**Randomisation process**	**Deviations from intended interventions**	**Missing outcome data**	**Measurement of the outcome**	**Selection of the reported results**	**Overall**
Donaldson 2005	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Sinyor 2020	✓	✓	✓	~	✗	✗

Risk of bias for analysis 2.1 Repetition of SH at post-intervention

	Bias					
Study	**Randomisation process**	**Deviations from intended interventions**	**Missing outcome data**	**Measurement of the outcome**	**Selection of the reported results**	**Overall**
Subgroup 2.1.1 Comparator: TAU						
Cooney 2010	✓	~	✓	~	~	~
Subgroup 2.1.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care						
Santamari-na-Pérez 2020	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Mehlum 2014	✓	✓	✓	~	~	~
Subgroup 2.1.3 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy						
McCauley 2018	✓	✓	✓	~	~	~

Risk of bias for analysis 3.1 Repetition of SH by post-intervention

	Bias					
Study	**Randomisation process**	**Deviations from intended interventions**	**Missing outcome data**	**Measurement of the outcome**	**Selection of the reported results**	**Overall**
Griffiths 2019	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Rossouw 2012	✓	✓	✓	✗	~	✗

Risk of bias for analysis 3.2 Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)

	Bias					
Study	**Randomisation process**	**Deviations from intended interventions**	**Missing outcome data**	**Measurement of the outcome**	**Selection of the reported results**	**Overall**
Griffiths 2019	~	✓	✓	✓	~	~
Rossouw 2012	✓	✓	✓	✗	~	✗

Risk of bias for analysis 5.1 Repetition of SH at post-intervention

	Bias					
Study	**Randomisation process**	**Deviations from intended interventions**	**Missing outcome data**	**Measurement of the outcome**	**Selection of the reported results**	**Overall**
Subgroup 5.1.1 Comparator: TAU						
Harrington 1998	✓	✓	✓	~	~	~
Subgroup 5.1.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care						
Asarnow 2017	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	~

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator

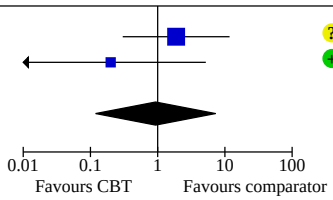
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Repetition of SH by post-intervention	2	51	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.12, 7.24]
1.2 Treatment adherence: Proportion completing treatment	2	63	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.57 [0.20, 1.63]
1.3 Treatment adherence: Number of treatment sessions attended	2	55	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.23 [-2.07, 1.60]
1.4 Depression scores at post-intervention	2	52	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.39 [-0.95, 0.16]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.5 Suicidal ideation scores at post-intervention	2	51	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.69, 0.41]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator, Outcome 1: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

Study or Subgroup	CBT Events	CBT Total	Comparator Events	Comparator Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Donaldson 2005	4	21	2	18	68.6%	1.88 [0.30 , 11.73]
Sinyor 2020	0	5	2	7	31.4%	0.20 [0.01 , 5.20]
Total (95% CI)		**26**		**25**	**100.0%**	**0.93 [0.12 , 7.24]**
Total events:	4		4			

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.73; Chi² = 1.40, df = 1 (P = 0.24); I² = 29%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.07 (P = 0.95)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

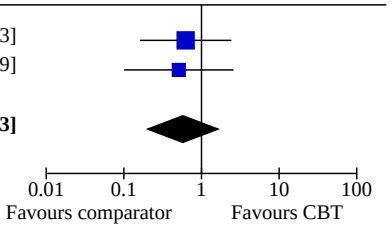


Risk of bias legend
(A) Bias arising from the randomization process
(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Repetition of SH by post-intervention
(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Repetition of SH by post-intervention
(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Repetition of SH by post-intervention
(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Repetition of SH by post-intervention
(F) Overall bias: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

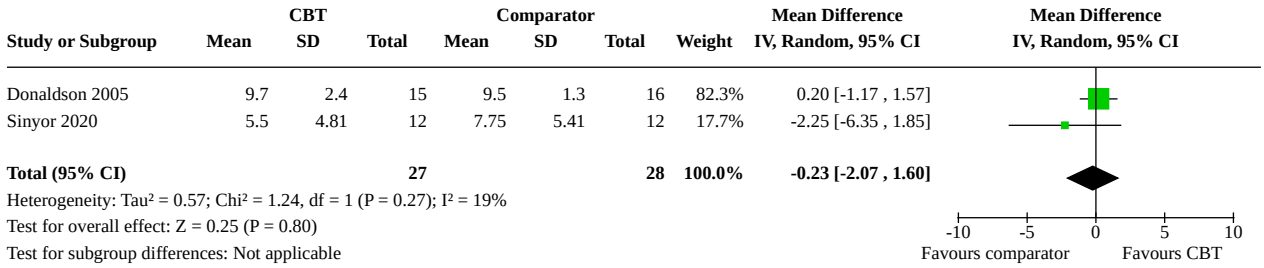
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator, Outcome 2: Treatment adherence: Proportion completing treatment

Study or Subgroup	CBT Events	CBT Total	Comparator Events	Comparator Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Donaldson 2005	13	21	13	18	58.9%	0.63 [0.16 , 2.43]
Sinyor 2020	5	12	7	12	41.1%	0.51 [0.10 , 2.59]
Total (95% CI)		**33**		**30**	**100.0%**	**0.57 [0.20 , 1.63]**
Total events:	18		20			

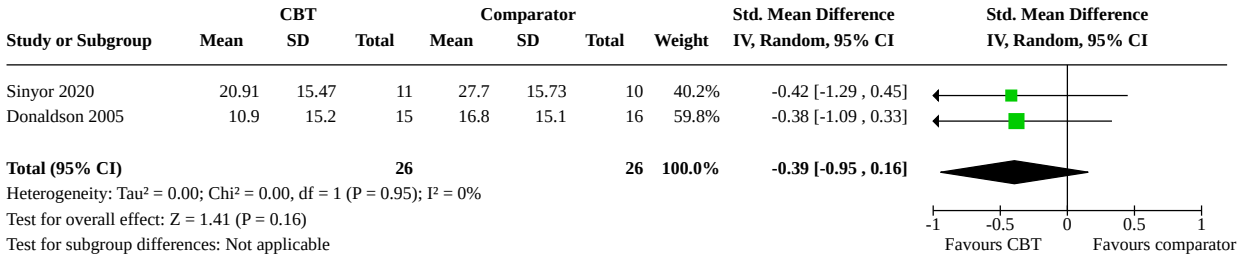
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.04, df = 1 (P = 0.85); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.04 (P = 0.30)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



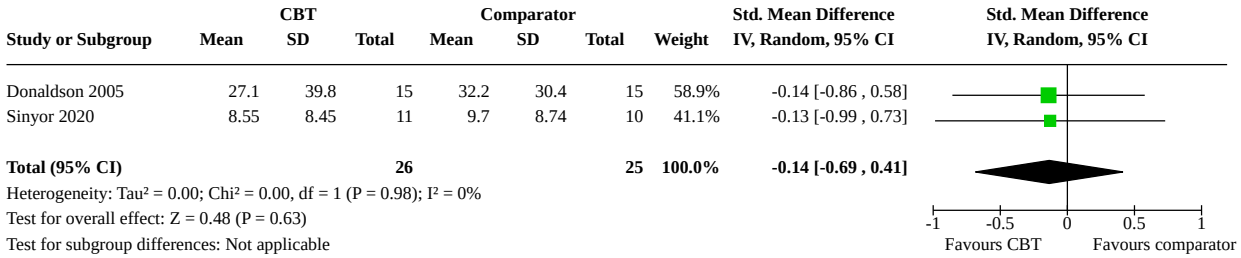
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator, Outcome 3: Treatment adherence: Number of treatment sessions attended



Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator, Outcome 4: Depression scores at post-intervention



Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Individual CBT-based psychotherapy versus TAU or other comparator, Outcome 5: Suicidal ideation scores at post-intervention



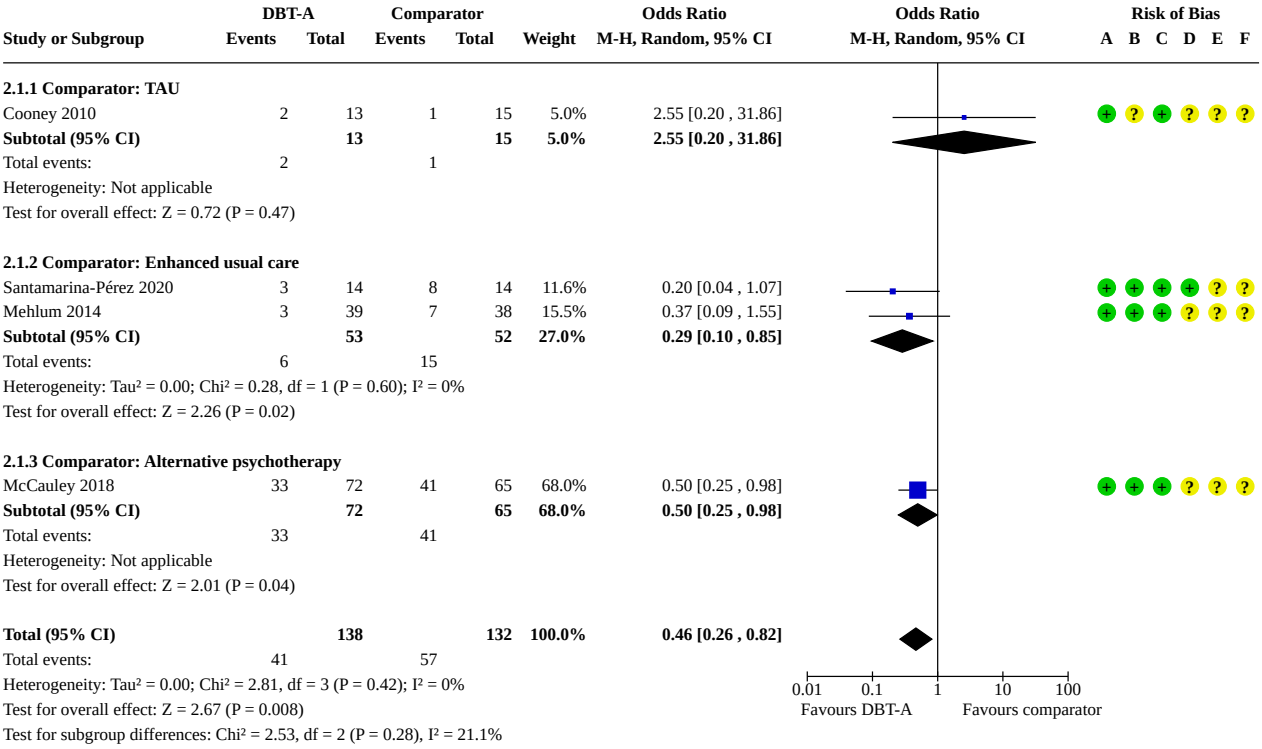
Comparison 2. DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 Repetition of SH at post-intervention	4	270	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.46 [0.26, 0.82]
2.1.1 Comparator: TAU	1	28	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	2.55 [0.20, 31.86]
2.1.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	105	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.10, 0.85]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1.3 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy	1	137	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.50 [0.25, 0.98]
2.2 Frequency of SH repetition at post-intervention	4	271	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.55, 0.14]
2.2.1 Comparator: TAU	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.00 [-0.92, 0.92]
2.2.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	107	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.02 [-1.84, -0.20]
2.2.3 Comparator: alternative psychotherapy	1	137	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.99 [-8.40, 2.42]
2.3 Treatment adherence: Number of individual therapy sessions attended	4	267	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	5.95 [-0.18, 12.07]
2.3.1 Comparator: TAU	1	29	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	16.10 [12.16, 20.04]
2.3.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	112	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.82 [-0.63, 4.27]
2.3.3 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy	1	126	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	4.70 [1.71, 7.69]
2.4 Treatment adherence: Number of group therapy sessions attended	3	285	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	5.39 [-0.20, 10.98]
2.4.1 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	112	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	6.12 [-3.09, 15.33]
2.4.2 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy	1	173	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	3.80 [1.73, 5.87]
2.5 Treatment adherence: Number of family therapy sessions attended	3	141	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.09 [-3.85, 6.02]
2.5.1 Comparator: TAU	1	29	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	4.90 [2.57, 7.23]
2.5.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	112	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.02 [-5.43, 3.39]
2.6 Treatment adherence: Number of telephone therapy sessions	2	112	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [-1.23, 1.55]
2.6.1 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	112	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.16 [-1.23, 1.55]
2.7 Depression scores at post-intervention	2	103	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-0.81, -0.03]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.7.1 Comparator: EUC	2	103	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-0.81, -0.03]
2.8 Hopelessness scores at post-intervention	2	100	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.62 [-1.07, -0.16]
2.8.1 Comparator: TAU	1	23	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.24 [-1.07, 0.59]
2.8.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	1	77	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.76 [-1.22, -0.30]
2.9 General functioning scores at post-intervention	2	102	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	5.19 [-5.31, 15.69]
2.9.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	102	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	5.19 [-5.31, 15.69]
2.10 Suicidal ideation scores at post-intervention	4	256	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.68, -0.18]
2.10.1 Comparator: TAU	1	23	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.24 [-1.07, 0.59]
2.10.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	2	108	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.66 [-1.05, -0.27]
2.10.3 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy	1	125	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-0.62, 0.08]
2.11 Suicidal ideation scores by 12-months	2	205	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.78 [-6.91, 5.35]
2.11.1 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	1	75	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-10.91, 7.71]
2.11.2 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy	1	130	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.15 [-8.29, 7.99]

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 1: Repetition of SH at post-intervention



Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

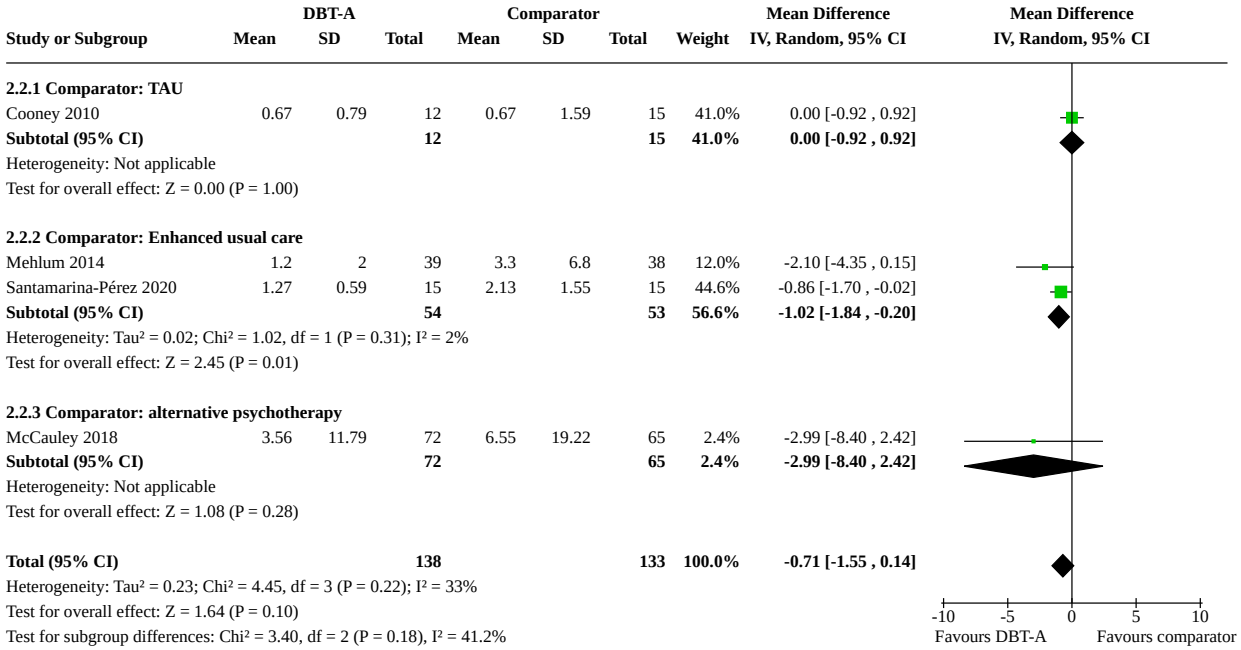
(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

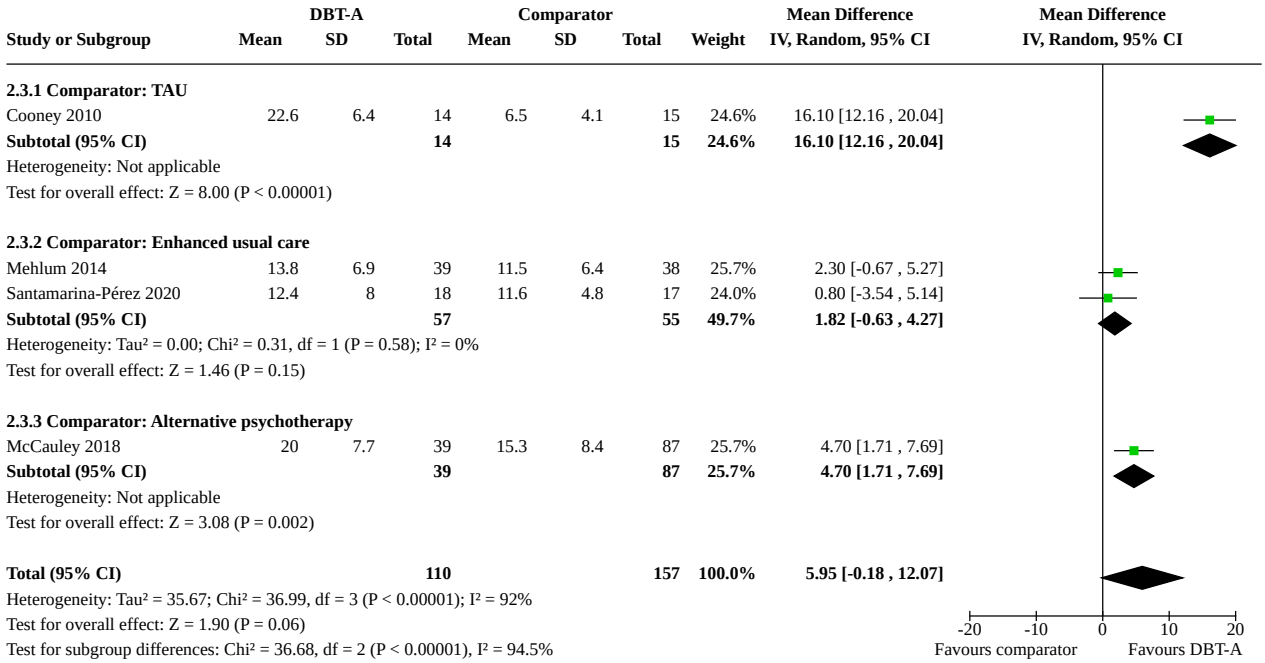
(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

(F) Overall bias: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

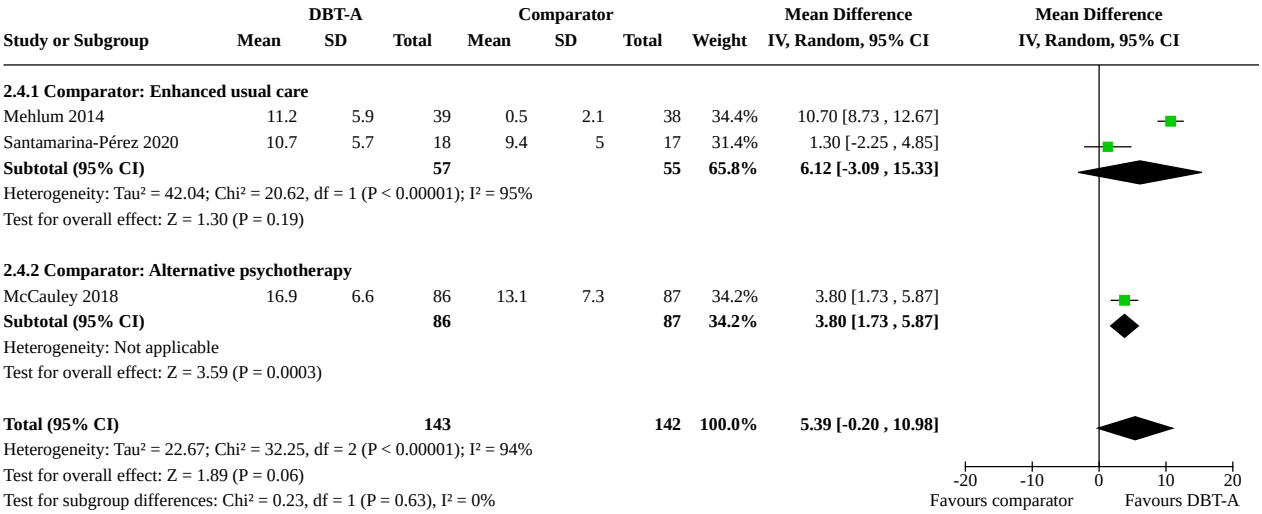
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 2: Frequency of SH repetition at post-intervention



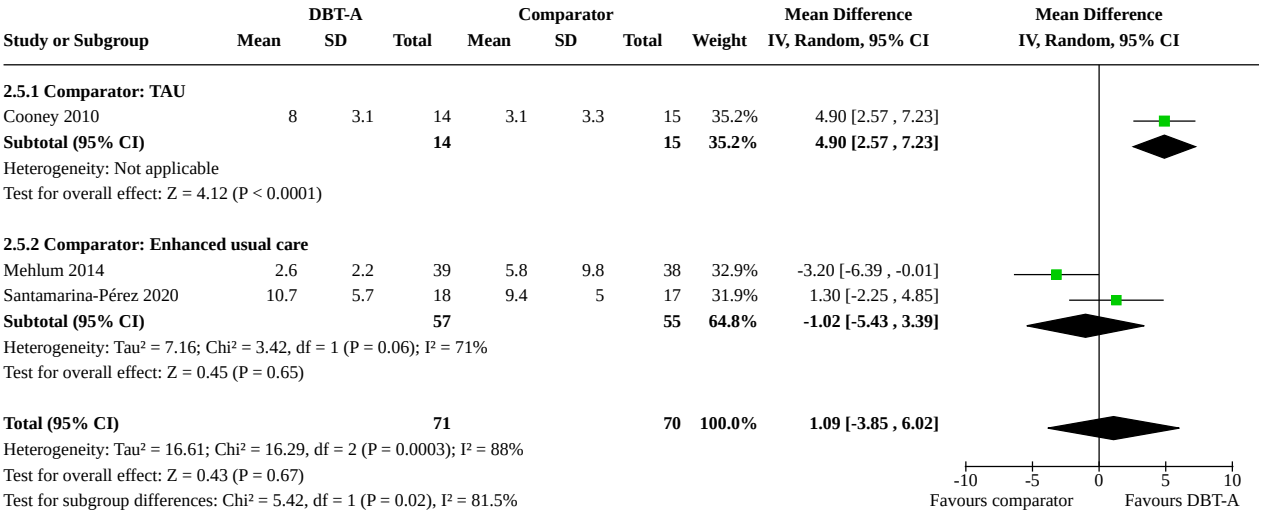
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 3: Treatment adherence: Number of individual therapy sessions attended



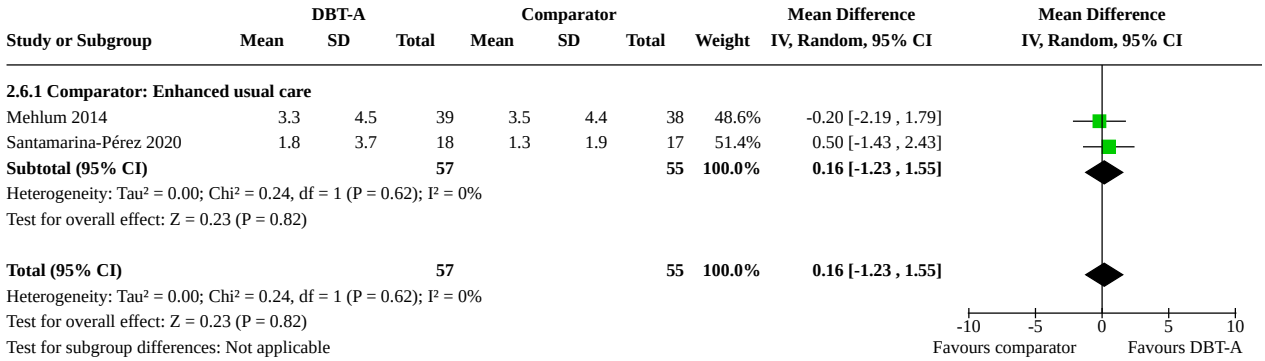
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 4: Treatment adherence: Number of group therapy sessions attended



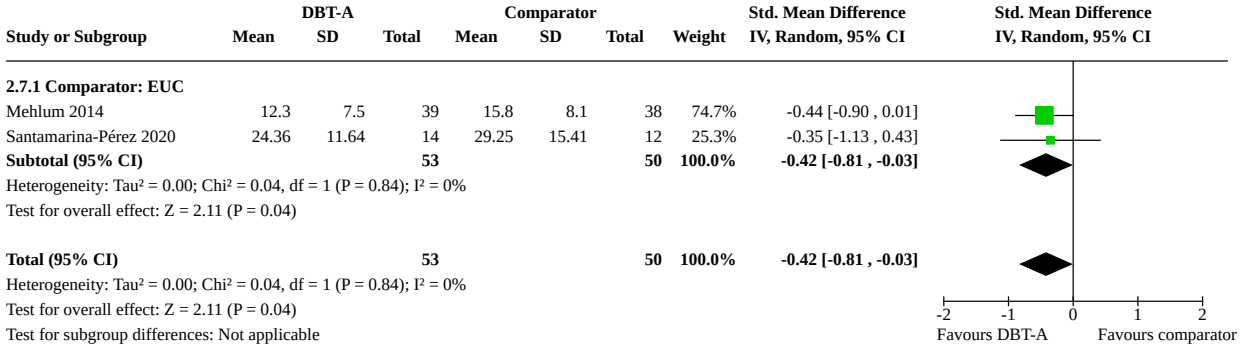
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 5: Treatment adherence: Number of family therapy sessions attended



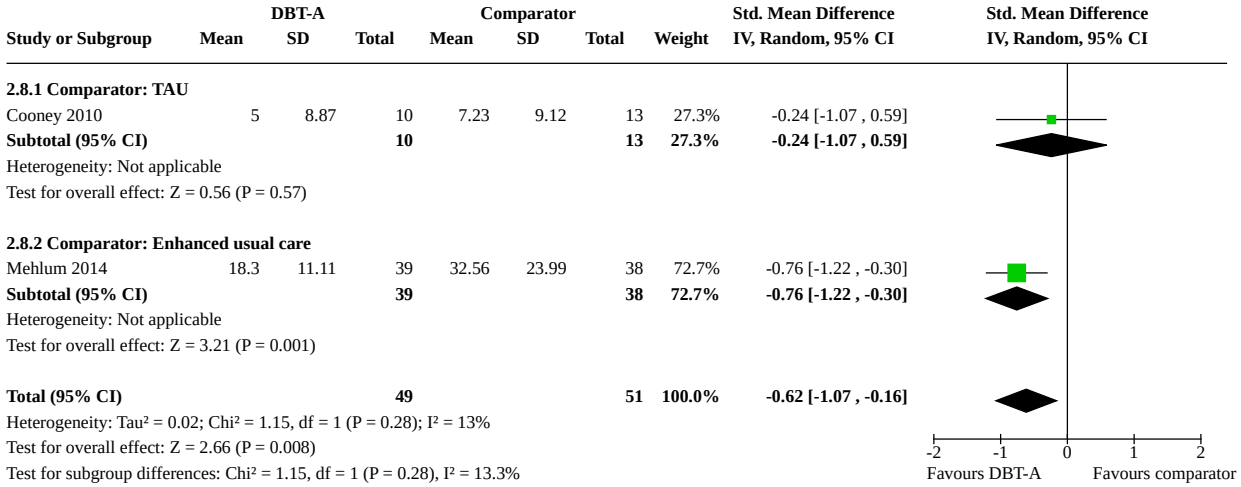
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 6: Treatment adherence: Number of telephone therapy sessions



Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 7: Depression scores at post-intervention

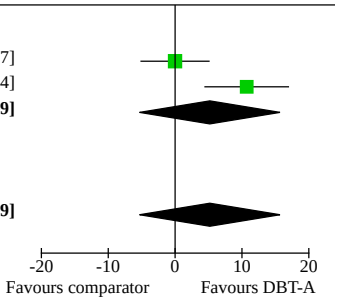


Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 8: Hopelessness scores at post-intervention



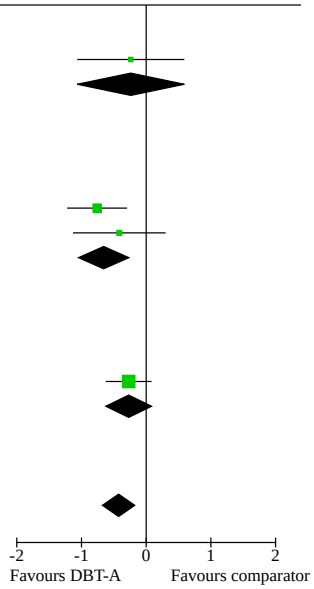
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 9: General functioning scores at post-intervention

Study or Subgroup	DBT-A Mean	DBT-A SD	DBT-A Total	Comparator Mean	Comparator SD	Comparator Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
2.9.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care								
Mehlum 2014	65.88	9.52	38	65.89	13.03	37	51.5%	-0.01 [-5.19 , 5.17]
Santamarina-Pérez 2020	65	7.36	13	54.29	9.37	14	48.5%	10.71 [4.38 , 17.04]
Subtotal (95% CI)			**51**			**51**	**100.0%**	**5.19 [-5.31 , 15.69]**
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 48.75; Chi² = 6.60, df = 1 (P = 0.01); I² = 85%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.97 (P = 0.33)								
Total (95% CI)			**51**			**51**	**100.0%**	**5.19 [-5.31 , 15.69]**
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 48.75; Chi² = 6.60, df = 1 (P = 0.01); I² = 85%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.97 (P = 0.33)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

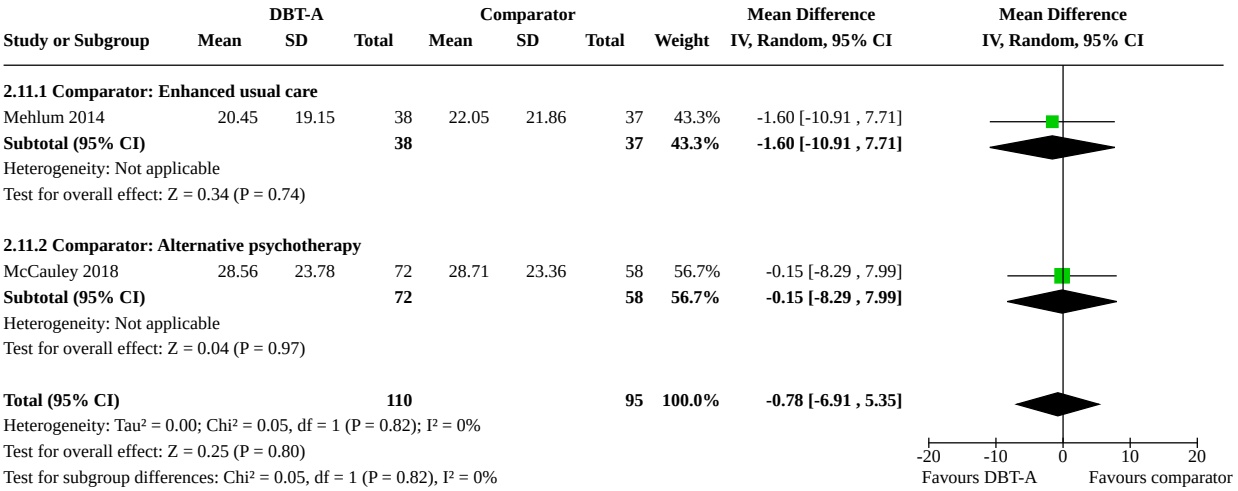


Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 10: Suicidal ideation scores at post-intervention

Study or Subgroup	DBT-A Mean	DBT-A SD	DBT-A Total	Comparator Mean	Comparator SD	Comparator Total	Weight	Std. Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
2.10.1 Comparator: TAU								
Cooney 2010	5	8.87	10	7.23	9.12	13	9.1%	-0.24 [-1.07 , 0.59]
Subtotal (95% CI)			**10**			**13**	**9.1%**	**-0.24 [-1.07 , 0.59]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.56 (P = 0.57)								
2.10.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care								
Mehlum 2014	18.3	11.11	39	32.56	23.99	38	29.0%	-0.76 [-1.22 , -0.30]
Santamarina-Pérez 2020	33.06	18.01	17	41.43	21.41	14	12.1%	-0.42 [-1.13 , 0.30]
Subtotal (95% CI)			**56**			**52**	**41.1%**	**-0.66 [-1.05 , -0.27]**
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.62, df = 1 (P = 0.43); I² = 0%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.31 (P = 0.0009)								
2.10.3 Comparator: Alternative psychotherapy								
McCauley 2018	29.96	23.13	67	36.17	22.43	58	49.8%	-0.27 [-0.62 , 0.08]
Subtotal (95% CI)			**67**			**58**	**49.8%**	**-0.27 [-0.62 , 0.08]**
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.50 (P = 0.13)								
Total (95% CI)			**133**			**123**	**100.0%**	**-0.43 [-0.68 , -0.18]**
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 2.92, df = 3 (P = 0.40); I² = 0%								
Test for overall effect: Z = 3.35 (P = 0.0008)								
Test for subgroup differences: Chi² = 2.30, df = 2 (P = 0.32), I² = 13.0%								



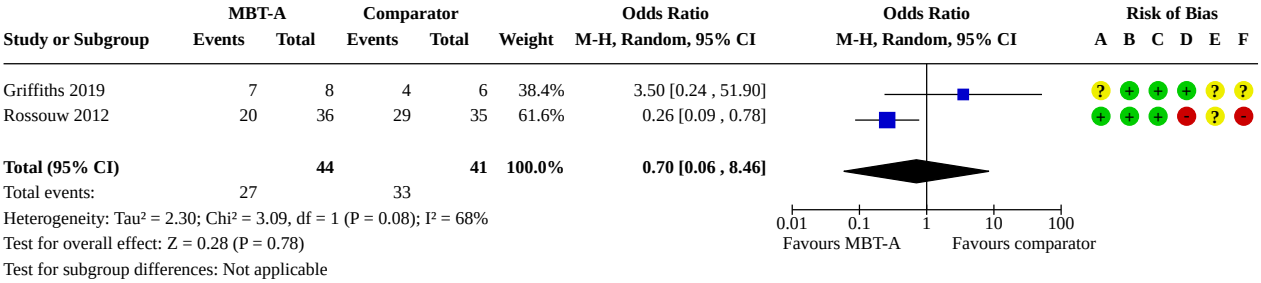
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2: DBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 11: Suicidal ideation scores by 12-months



Comparison 3. MBT-A versus TAU or another comparator

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 Repetition of SH by post-intervention	2	85	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.06, 8.46]
3.2 Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)	2	119	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.10, 2.25]
3.3 Depression scores at post-intervention	2	128	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.72 [-2.86, 1.42]

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: MBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 1: Repetition of SH by post-intervention



Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

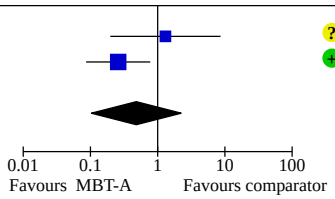
(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

(F) Overall bias: Repetition of SH by post-intervention

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3: MBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 2: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)

Study or Subgroup	MBT-A Events	MBT-A Total	Comparator Events	Comparator Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI	Risk of Bias A B C D E F
Griffiths 2019	20	22	23	26	38.3%	1.30 [0.20 , 8.61]	? + + + ? ?
Rossouw 2012	20	36	29	35	61.7%	0.26 [0.09 , 0.78]	+ + + - ? -
Total (95% CI)		**58**		**61**	**100.0%**	**0.48 [0.10 , 2.25]**	
Total events:	40		52				

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.69; Chi² = 2.11, df = 1 (P = 0.15); I² = 53%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.93 (P = 0.35)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable

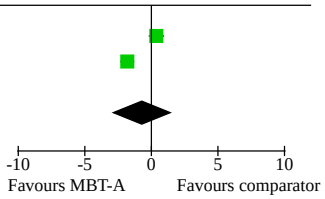


Risk of bias legend
(A) Bias arising from the randomization process
(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)
(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)
(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)
(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)
(F) Overall bias: Repetition of SH at post-intervention (Risk-Taking and Self-Harm Inventory)

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3: MBT-A versus TAU or another comparator, Outcome 3: Depression scores at post-intervention

Study or Subgroup	MBT-A Mean	MBT-A SD	MBT-A Total	Comparator Mean	Comparator SD	Comparator Total	Weight	Std. Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Griffiths 2019	20.4	4.7	22	18.2	6.6	26	49.9%	0.37 [-0.20 , 0.95]
Rossouw 2012	9.3	1.3	40	11.5	1.1	40	50.1%	-1.81 [-2.33 , -1.29]
Total (95% CI)			**62**			**66**	**100.0%**	**-0.72 [-2.86 , 1.42]**

Heterogeneity: Tau² = 2.30; Chi² = 30.32, df = 1 (P < 0.00001); I² = 97%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.66 (P = 0.51)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Comparison 4. Group-based psychotherapy

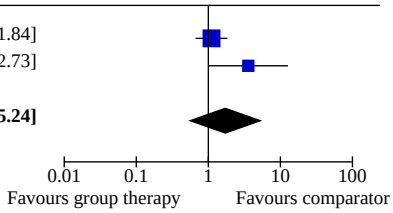
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 Repetition of SH by six months	2	430	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.72 [0.56, 5.24]
4.2 Repetition of SH by 12 months	3	490	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.80 [0.22, 2.97]
4.3 Depression scores at six months	2	420	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.39 [-2.76, 3.54]
4.4 Depression scores at 12 months	3	473	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.94 [-4.04, 2.16]
4.5 General functioning scores at six months	2	402	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.25, 0.15]

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.6 General functioning scores at 12 months	2	396	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.11 [-0.30, 0.09]
4.7 Suicidal ideation scores at six months	2	421	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	1.26 [-7.75, 10.27]
4.8 Suicidal ideation scores at 12 months	3	471	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-1.51 [-9.62, 6.59]

Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 1: Repetition of SH by six months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Events	Total	Comparator Events	Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	145	181	142	181	62.6%	1.11 [0.67 , 1.84]
Hazell 2009	30	34	23	34	37.4%	3.59 [1.01 , 12.73]
Total (95% CI)		**215**		**215**	**100.0%**	**1.72 [0.56 , 5.24]**
Total events:	175		165			

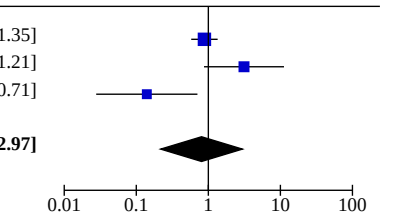
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.45; Chi² = 2.86, df = 1 (P = 0.09); I² = 65%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.95 (P = 0.34)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 2: Repetition of SH by 12 months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Events	Total	Comparator Events	Total	Weight	Odds Ratio M-H, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	104	179	110	180	42.4%	0.88 [0.58 , 1.35]
Hazell 2009	30	34	24	34	31.2%	3.13 [0.87 , 11.21]
Wood 2001a	2	32	10	31	26.4%	0.14 [0.03 , 0.71]
Total (95% CI)		**245**		**245**	**100.0%**	**0.80 [0.22 , 2.97]**
Total events:	136		144			

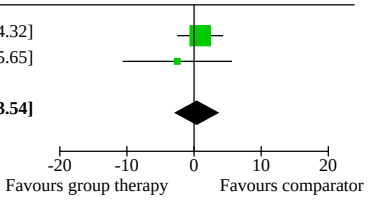
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 1.00; Chi² = 8.75, df = 2 (P = 0.01); I² = 77%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.33 (P = 0.74)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 3: Depression scores at six months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Comparator Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	28.5	16.1	171	27.6	16.5	178	85.0%	0.90 [-2.52 , 4.32]
Hazell 2009	31.6	17.5	34	34.1	17.5	37	15.0%	-2.50 [-10.65 , 5.65]
Total (95% CI)		**205**				**215**	**100.0%**	**0.39 [-2.76 , 3.54]**

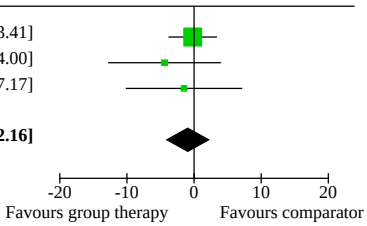
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.57, df = 1 (P = 0.45); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.24 (P = 0.81)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 4: Depression scores at 12 months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Control Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	24.4	16.6	170	24.6	17.6	174	73.6%	-0.20 [-3.81 , 3.41]
Hazell 2009	27.4	17.2	34	31.8	18.9	37	13.6%	-4.40 [-12.80 , 4.00]
Wood 2001a	21.9	15.6	29	23.4	18	29	12.8%	-1.50 [-10.17 , 7.17]
Total (95% CI)			**233**			**240**	**100.0%**	**-0.94 [-4.04 , 2.16]**

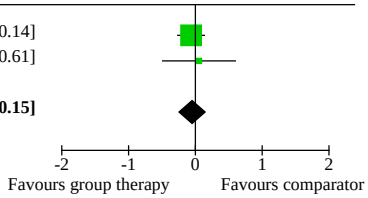
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.83, df = 2 (P = 0.66); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.59 (P = 0.55)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 5: General functioning scores at six months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Comparator Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Std. Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	12.2	6.3	172	12.6	6.1	180	87.6%	-0.06 [-0.27 , 0.14]
Hazell 2009	60	8.5	25	59.5	9.5	25	12.4%	0.05 [-0.50 , 0.61]
Total (95% CI)			**197**			**205**	**100.0%**	**-0.05 [-0.25 , 0.15]**

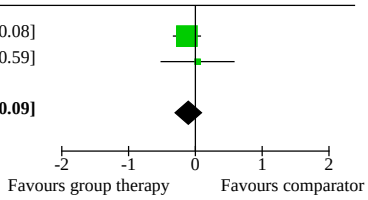
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.15, df = 1 (P = 0.69); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.50 (P = 0.62)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 6: General functioning scores at 12 months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Comparator Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Std. Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	10.9	5.9	168	11.7	6.7	178	87.3%	-0.13 [-0.34 , 0.08]
Hazell 2009	60.4	8.5	25	60.1	9.5	25	12.7%	0.03 [-0.52 , 0.59]
Total (95% CI)			**193**			**203**	**100.0%**	**-0.11 [-0.30 , 0.09]**

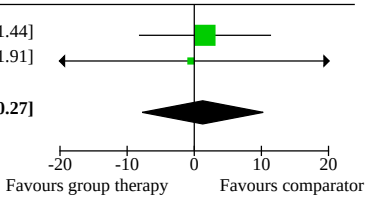
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.28, df = 1 (P = 0.60); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.29)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 7: Suicidal ideation scores at six months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Comparator Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	61.5	45.5	171	59.9	48.4	179	83.8%	1.60 [-8.24 , 11.44]
Hazell 2009	68.9	44.9	34	69.4	51.4	37	16.2%	-0.50 [-22.91 , 21.91]
Total (95% CI)			**205**			**216**	**100.0%**	**1.26 [-7.75 , 10.27]**

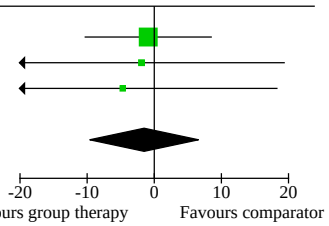
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.03, df = 1 (P = 0.87); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.27 (P = 0.78)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4: Group-based psychotherapy, Outcome 8: Suicidal ideation scores at 12 months

Study or Subgroup	Group-based therapy Mean	SD	Total	Comparator Mean	SD	Total	Weight	Mean Difference IV, Random, 95% CI
Green 2011	48.3	42.7	169	49.2	46.8	174	73.2%	-0.90 [-10.38 , 8.58]
Hazell 2009	59.8	42.1	34	61.7	49.6	37	14.4%	-1.90 [-23.25 , 19.45]
Wood 2001a	41.3	39.6	28	46	48.9	29	12.4%	-4.70 [-27.76 , 18.36]
Total (95% CI)			**231**			**240**	**100.0%**	**-1.51 [-9.62 , 6.59]**

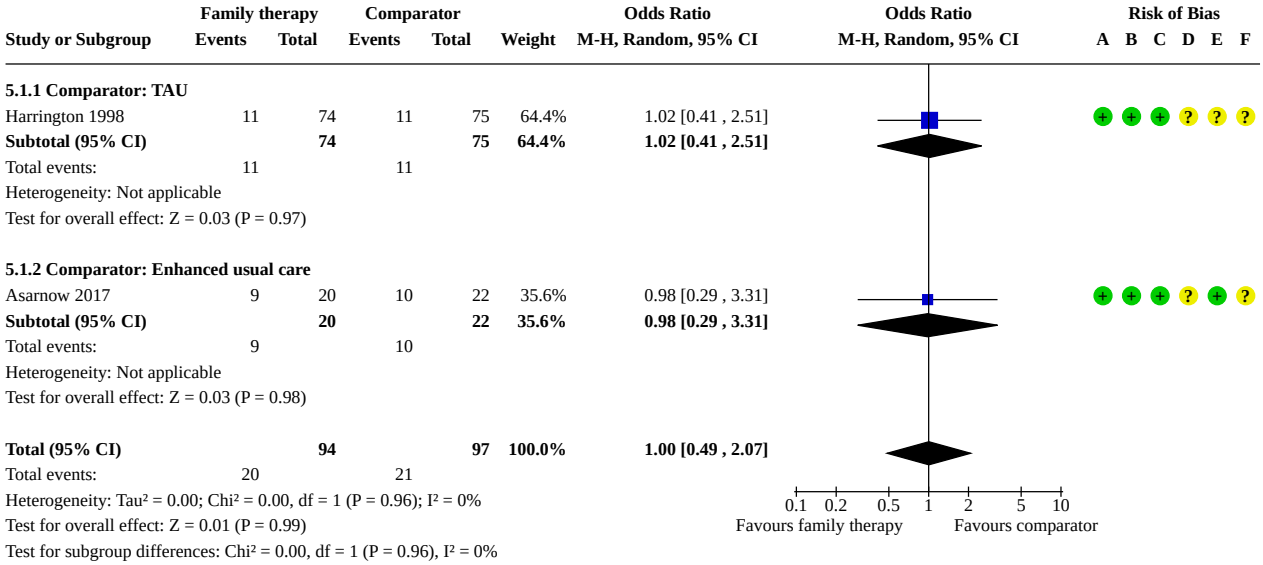
Heterogeneity: Tau² = 0.00; Chi² = 0.09, df = 2 (P = 0.96); I² = 0%
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.37 (P = 0.71)
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable



Comparison 5. Family therapy

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.1 Repetition of SH at post-intervention	2	191	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.00 [0.49, 2.07]
5.1.1 Comparator: TAU	1	149	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.41, 2.51]
5.1.2 Comparator: Enhanced usual care	1	42	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.29, 3.31]
5.2 Treatment adherence by six months	2	993	Odds Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.99 [1.55, 2.57]

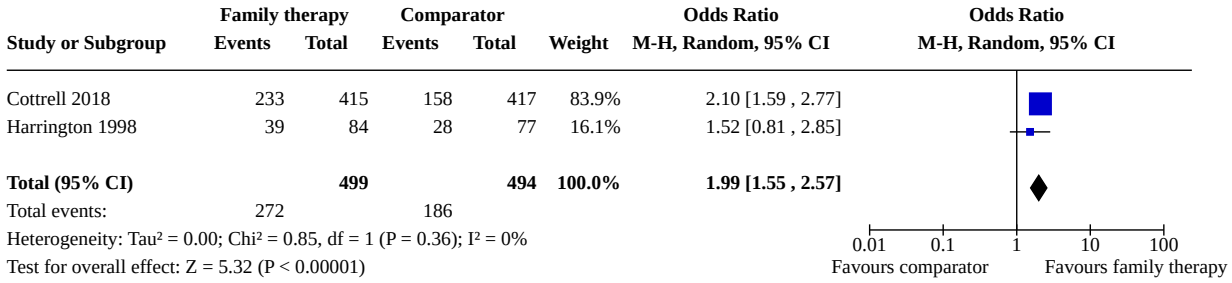
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Family therapy, Outcome 1: Repetition of SH at post-intervention



Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process
(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Repetition of SH at post-intervention
(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Repetition of SH at post-intervention
(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Repetition of SH at post-intervention
(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Repetition of SH at post-intervention
(F) Overall bias: Repetition of SH at post-intervention

Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5: Family therapy, Outcome 2: Treatment adherence by six months



ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Methods used at the index episode of self-harm

Reference	Method		
	Self-poisoning n (%)	Self-injury n (%)	Combined self-poisoning and self-injury n (%)
Asarnow 2017	-	-	-

Table 1. Methods used at the index episode of self-harm *(Continued)*

Cooney 2010	-	-	-
Cotgrove 1995 [1]	101 (96.2)	2 (1.9)	-
Cottrell 2018	184 (22.1)	594 (71.4)	54 (6.5)
Donaldson 2005 [2]	33 (84.6)	-	-
Green 2011	5 (2.7)	67 (36.6)	111 (60.7)
Griffiths 2019	-	-	-
Harrington 1998	162 (100.0)[3]	-	-
Hazell 2009 [4]	-	-	-
McCauley 2018	-	-	-
Mehlum 2014	-	-	-
Ougrin 2011	28 (40.0)	37 (52.8)	5 (7.2)
Rossouw 2012	-	-	-
Santamarina-Pérez 2020	-	-	-
Sinyor 2020	-	-	-
Spirito 2002 [5]	54 (85.7)	-	-
Wood 2001a [6]	-	-	-

n: number; **%:** percentage.

[1]The method used by the remaining two (1.9%) participants was not reported.

[2] The method used by the remaining six (15.4%) participants was not reported.

[3]Over half (n = 92; 56.8%) used paracetamol/acetaminophen.

[4]Participants engaged in multiple forms of SH: cutting (97%); head banging (71%); intentional drug overdose (57%); smothering (36%); strangling (25%); other self-poisoning (19%); attempted drowning (19%); jumping from a height (17%); and other self-harm (35%).

[5]The method used by the remaining nine (14.3%) participants was not reported.

[6]Data on the proportion with a lifetime history of self-poisoning or self-injury were reported; however, data on the proportion using these methods at the index episode were not clearly reported.

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group Specialized Register

The Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group (CCMD) maintains an archived controlled trials register known as the CCMDCTR. This specialized register contains over 40,000 reference records (reports of RCTs) for anxiety disorders, depression, bipolar disorder, eating disorders, self-harm, and other mental disorders within the scope of this Group. The CCMDCTR is a partially studies-based register with more than 50% of reference records tagged to around 12,500 individually PICO-coded study records. Reports of studies for inclusion in the register were collated from (weekly) generic searches of key bibliographic databases to June 2016, which included: MEDLINE (1950 onwards), Embase (1974 onwards), PsycINFO (1967 onwards), quarterly searches of the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), and review-specific searches of additional databases. Reports of studies were also sourced from international trials registries, drug companies, the handsearching of key journals, conference proceedings and other (non-Cochrane) systematic reviews and meta-

analyses. Details of CCMD's core search strategies (used to identify RCTs) are on the Group's website, with an example of the core MEDLINE search displayed below.

[MeSH Headings]: eating disorders/ or anorexia nervosa/ or binge-eating disorder/ or bulimia nervosa/ or female athlete triad syndrome/ or pica/ or hyperphagia/ or bulimia/ or self-injurious behavior/ or self mutilation/ or suicide/ or suicidal ideation/ or suicide, attempted/ or mood disorders/ or affective disorders, psychotic/ or bipolar disorder/ or cyclothymic disorder/ or depressive disorder/ or depression, postpartum/ or depressive disorder, major/ or depressive disorder, treatment-resistant/ or dysthymic disorder/ or seasonal affective disorder/ or neurotic disorders/ or depression/ or adjustment disorders/ or exp antidepressive agents/ or anxiety disorders/ or agoraphobia/ or neurocirculatory asthenia/ or obsessive-compulsive disorder/ or obsessive hoarding/ or panic disorder/ or phobic disorders/ or stress disorders, traumatic/ or combat disorders/ or stress disorders, post-traumatic/ or stress disorders, traumatic, acute/ or anxiety/ or anxiety, castration/ or koro/ or anxiety, separation/ or panic/ or exp anti-anxiety agents/ or somatoform disorders/ or body dysmorphic disorders/ or conversion disorder/ or hypochondriasis/ or neurasthenia/ or hysteria/ or munchausen syndrome by proxy/ or munchausen syndrome/ or fatigue syndrome, chronic/ or obsessive behavior/ or compulsive behavior/ or behavior, addictive/ or impulse control disorders/ or firesetting behavior/ or gambling/ or trichotillomania/ or stress, psychological/ or burnout, professional/ or sexual dysfunctions, psychological/ or vaginismus/ or Anhedonia/ or Affective Symptoms/ or *Mental Disorders/ OR *[Title/ Author Keywords]:* (eating disorder* or anorexia nervosa or bulimi* or binge eat* or (self adj (injur* or mutilat*)) or suicide* or suicidal or parasuicid* or mood disorder* or affective disorder* or bipolar i or bipolar ii or (bipolar and (affective or disorder*)) or mania or manic or cyclothymic* or depression or depressive or dysthymi* or neurotic or neurosis or adjustment disorder* or antidepress* or anxiety disorder* or agoraphobia or obsess* or compulsi* or panic or phobi* or ptsd or posttrauma* or post trauma* or combat or somatoform or somati#ation or medical* unexplained or body dysmorphi* or conversion disorder or hypochondria* or neurastheni* or hysteria or munchausen or chronic fatigue* or gambling or trichotillomania or vaginismus or anhedoni* or affective symptoms or mental disorder* or mental health).tw,kf. AND *[RCT filter]:* (controlled clinical trial.pt. or randomised controlled trial.pt. or (randomi#ed or randomi#ation).ab,ti. or randomly.ab. or (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or control* or determine* or divide* or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or recruit* or subsitut* or treat*)).ab. or placebo*.ab,ti. or drug therapy.fs. or trial.ab,ti. or groups.ab. or (control* adj3 (trial* or study or studies)).ab,ti. or ((singl* or doubl* or tripl* or trebl*) adj3 (blind* or mask* or dummy*)).mp. or clinical trial, phase ii/ or clinical trial, phase iii/ or clinical trial, phase iv/ or randomised controlled trial/ or pragmatic clinical trial/ or (quasi adj (experimental or random*)).ti,ab. or ((waitlist* or wait* list* or treatment as usual or TAU) adj3 (control or group)).ab.)

Records were screened for reports of RCTs within the scope of the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group. Secondary reports of RCTs were tagged to the appropriate study record.

The information specialist with CCMD cross-searched the CCMDCTR-Studies and References register for this review using the following terms (all fields):

(suicid* or parasuicid* or "auto mutilat*" or automutilat* or "self destruct*" or selfdestruct* or self-harm* or selfharm* or "self immolat*" or selfimmolat* or "self inflict*" or selfinflict* or "self injur*" or selfinjur* or selfmutilat* or "self mutilat*" or "self poison*" or selfpoison* or (self adj2 (cut or cuts or cutting or cutter? or burn or burns or burning or bite or bites or biting or hit or hits or hitting)) or "head bang*" or headbang* or "over dose*" or overdos* or NSSI* or nonsuicid* or non-suicid*)

N.B. This register is only up-to-date as of June 2016.

Appendix 2. MEDLINE, Embase, PsycINFO Ovid search strategy

An information specialist with CCMD searched the main bibliographic, biomedical databases using the terms listed below from January 2015 to 4-July-2020. [N.B. CCMDCTR is current to June 2016 only]

Search summary

Date-of-search: 4-July-2020

- Cochrane Library (CDSR) Systematic Reviews, n=38
- Cochrane Library (CDSR) Protocols, n=12
- Cochrane Library CENTRAL, n=2727
- Cochrane Specialised Register (CCMDCTR), n=291
- Ovid MEDLINE, PsycINFO (cross-search), n=2743
- Ovid Embase (precise), n=1375

Total=7186
Duplicates removed, n=2483
To screen, n=4703
[Cochrane Library CENTRAL-Trial Register Records (removed) n=1969]
Cochrane Library (Issue 7 of 12, 2020) [Date limited, 2015 onwards]
#1 MeSH descriptor: [Self-Injurious Behavior] explode all trees

#2 (overdose* and prevent*):kw or (overdos* near/3 prevent*):ti,ab
#3 ((nonfatal or non-fatal) near/2 (overdose* or over dose*)):ti,ab,kw
#4 (NSSI* or ((nonsuicid* or non-suicid*) near/2 (self* or injur*))):ti,ab
#5 (suicid* or parasuicid* or (auto next mutilat*) or automutilat* or (self next destruct*) or selfdestruct* or self-harm* or selfharm* or (self next harm*) or (self next immolat*) or selfimmolat* or (self next inflict*) or selfinflict* or (self next injur*) or selfinjur* or selfmutilat* or (self next mutilat*) or (self next poison*) or selfpoison* or (self near/2 (cut or cuts or cutting or cutter* or burn or burns or burning or bite or bites or biting or hit or hits or hitting)) or (head next bang*) or headbang*):ti,ab,kw
#6 (#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5)
Limited 2015 to date
CDSR-reviews (38); CDSR-protocols (12); CENTRAL (2727); CENTRAL-TR (1969)
****

PsycINFO/MEDLINE cross-search

Ovid APA PsycInfo <1806 to June Week 5 2020>, Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily <1946 to July 02, 2020> [Date limited, 2015 onwards]
Search Strategy:
---

1 Automutilation/ or Self-injurious Behavior/ or Self-destructive Behavior/ or Self-mutilation/ or Self-inflicted Wounds/ (19601)
2 Suicidal Behavior/ or Suicide/ or Suicidal Ideation/ or Attempted Suicide/ or Suicide, Attempted/ or Self Poisoning/ or Suicide Prevention/ or Suicide Prevention Centers/ or Suicidology/ (97875)
3 (suicid* or parasuicid* or auto mutilat* or automutilat* or self destruct* or selfdestruct* or self-harm* or selfharm* or self immolat* or selfimmolat* or self inflict* or selfinflict* or self injur* or selfinjur* or selfmutilat* or self mutilat* or self poison* or selfpoison* or (self adj2 (cut or cuts or cutting or cutter? or burn or burns or burning or bite or bites or biting or hit or hits or hitting)) or head bang* or headbang*).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (164244)
4 (NSSI? or ((nonsuicid* or non-suicid*) adj2 (self* or injur*))).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (3469)
5 (Overdose/ or Drug Overdose/ or Drug Overdoses/) and prevent*.af. (3529)
6 ((nonfatal or non-fatal) adj2 (overdose? or over dose?)).mp. (571)
7 or/1-6 (183505)
8 Randomized Controlled Trial/ (509272)
9 Randomized Controlled Trial.pt. (508805)
10 Randomization/ (103117)
11 Random Allocation/ (103117)
12 Controlled Clinical Trial/ (93744)
13 Controlled Clinical Trial.pt. (93744)
14 Double-blind Method/ or Single-blind Method/ (186347)
15 (randomi#ed or randomi#ation or randomi#ing).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (726423)
16 (RCT or "at random" or (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or cluster or crossover or cross-over or control* or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or pragmatic or quasi or recruit* or split or subsitut* or treat*))).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (667814)
17 trial.ti. (251482)
18 placebo/ or (placebo and (allocat* or assign* or control* or group*)).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (204672)
19 (control* adj3 group*).ab. (634930)
20 (control* and (trial or study or group*) and (waitlist* or wait* list* or ((treatment or care) adj2 usual))).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (32182)
21 ((single or double or triple or treble) adj2 (blind* or mask* or dummy)).ti,ab,kf,kw,id. (200109)
22 treatment effectiveness evaluation/ (24511)
23 or/8-22 (1833008)
24 7 and 23 (9906)
25 (2015* or 2016* or 2017* or 2018* or 2019* or 2020*).yr,dc,dp,dt,ep,ez. (7909383)
26 24 and 25 (3732)
27 remove duplicates from 26 (2743)
****

Ovid Embase <1974 to 2020 Week 26> [Date limited, 2015 onwards]
Search Strategy:
---

1 Automutilation/ (17795)
2 suicidal behavior/ or self immolation/ or self poisoning/ or suicidal ideation/ or suicide/ or suicide attempt/ (101066)
3 Drug Overdose/ and prevent*.af. (4897)
4 (suicid* or parasuicid* or auto mutilat* or automutilat* or self destruct* or selfdestruct* or self-harm* or selfharm* or self immolat* or selfimmolat* or self inflict* or selfinflict* or self injur* or selfinjur* or selfmutilat* or self mutilat* or self poison* or selfpoison* or (self adj2 (cut or cuts or cutting or cutter? or burn or burns or burning or bite or bites or biting or hit or hits or hitting)) or head bang* or headbang*).ti,kw. (62383)
5 (NSSI? or ((nonsuicid* or non-suicid*) adj2 (self* or injur*))).ti,ab,kw. (1786)

6 ((nonfatal or non-fatal) adj2 (overdose? or over dose?)).mp. (418)
7 or/1-6 (125188)
8 randomized controlled trial/ (608057)
9 randomization.de. (87068)
10 controlled clinical trial/ and (Disease Management or Drug Therapy or Prevention or Rehabilitation or Therapy).fs. (253859)
11 *clinical trial/ (17606)
12 placebo.de. (351476)
13 placebo.ti,ab. (307193)
14 trial.ti. (301646)
15 (randomi#ed or randomi#ation or randomi#ing).ti,ab,kw. (917476)
16 (RCT or "at random" or (random* adj3 (administ* or allocat* or assign* or class* or cluster or control* or crossover or cross-over or determine* or divide* or division or distribut* or expose* or fashion or number* or place* or pragmatic or quasi or recruit* or split or subsitut* or treat*))).ti,ab,kw. (769731)
17 ((singl$ or doubl$ or trebl$ or tripl$) adj3 (blind$ or mask$ or dummy)).mp. (309225)
18 (control* and (study or group?) and (waitlist* or wait* list* or ((treatment or care) adj2 usual))).ti,ab,kw,hw. (39665)
19 or/8-18 (1732296)
20 ((animal or nonhuman) not (human and (animal or nonhuman))).de. (5683745)
21 19 not 20 (1575127)
22 7 and 21 (8502)
23 (2015* or 2016* or 2017* or 2018* or 2019* or 2020*).yr,dc,dp. (9329153)
24 22 and 23 (3277)
25 limit 24 to exclude medline journals (353)
26 *Automutilation/ (7770)
27 *suicidal behavior/ or *self immolation/ or *self poisoning/ or *suicidal ideation/ or *suicide/ or *suicide attempt/ (49956)
28 *Drug Overdose/ and prevent*.af. (984)
29 4 or 5 or 6 or 26 or 27 or 28 (72349)
30 21 and 29 (2692)
31 23 and 30 (1132)
32 25 or 31 (1375)
****

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
5 March 2021	New search has been performed	This review updates and replaces the Cochrane Review '*Interventions for self-harm in children and adolescents*' (Hawton 2015).
5 March 2021	New citation required and conclusions have changed	A new protocol including updated methodology was applied (Witt 2020d). Six new studies were included in this review compared to the earlier version (Hawton 2015).

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 7, 2020
Review first published: Issue 3, 2021

Date	Event	Description
1 July 2020	New citation required and major changes	We updated the protocol developed for Hawton 2015

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

KH had the idea for the review. All authors screened studies for inclusion. KGW, SEH, GR, and KH extracted data and assessed risk of bias for included studies. KGW, SEH, and TLTS conducted the statistical analyses. KGW and KH wrote the initial version of the review and all authors contributed to the writing of drafts. All authors approved the final version of the review for publication.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

KGW: is an editor for the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group, and senior editor for the Self-Harm and Suicide Satellite of the group.
SEH: is the joint co-ordinating editor of the Cochrane Common Mental Disorders Group. She is funded by an Auckland Medical Research Foundation Douglas Goodfellow Repatriation Fellowship to develop and test a digital intervention for young people who engage in self-harm. She is the Principal Clinical Advisor of the Suicide Prevention Office of the Ministry of Health for the New Zealand Government.
GR: no declarations of interest to report in relation to this review
PH: no declarations of interest to report in relation to this review
TLTS: no declarations of interest to report in relation to this review
ET: no declarations of interest to report in relation to this review
KH: no declarations of interest to report in relation to this review

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- No sources of support supplied

External sources

- National Health and Medical Research Council, Australia

  KW is supported by an Emerging Leadership 1 Fellowship awarded by the NHMRC (APP1177787).
- National Institute for Health Research (NIHR), UK

  KW received support from the National Institute of Health Research (NIHR131987).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

None

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Bias; Cognitive Behavioral Therapy [methods]; Confidence Intervals; Depression [therapy]; Dialectical Behavior Therapy [methods]; Family Therapy; *Mentalization; Odds Ratio; Patient Compliance; Psychosocial Intervention [*methods]; Psychotherapy [*methods]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Recurrence; Secondary Prevention [methods]; Self-Injurious Behavior [prevention & control] [psychology] [*therapy]; Suicidal Ideation; Treatment Outcome

MeSH check words

Adolescent; Child; Female; Humans; Male